AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO. 2 • 1960

SHELF WITH:

Transactions of the American
Fisheries Society

a list of
Common & Scientific
Names of Fishes
From the United
States & Canada

Second Edition

QL
614
.A43
v.2

QL
614
.A43
V.2

AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

Special Publication No. 2

A List of
Common and Scientific
Names of Fishes
from the United States
and Canada

(SECOND EDITION)

*Report of the Committee on Names of Fishes, Presented at the
Eighty-ninth Annual Meeting, Clearwater, Florida, September 16-18, 1959*

REEVE M. BAILEY, *Chairman*

ERNEST A. LACHNER, C. C. LINDSEY, C. RICHARD ROBINS

PHIL M. ROEDEL, W. B. SCOTT, LOREN P. WOODS

Ann Arbor, Michigan • 1960

Copies of this publication may be purchased for \$1.00 each (paper cover) or \$2.00 (cloth cover). Orders, accompanied by remittance payable to the American Fisheries Society, should be addressed to E. A. Seaman, *Secretary-Treasurer*, American Fisheries Society, Box 483, McLean, Virginia.

Copyright 1960
AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

Printed by
WAVERLY PRESS, Inc.
Baltimore, Maryland

Introduction

This second list of the names of fishes of the United States and Canada is not simply a reprinting with corrections, but constitutes a major revision and enlargement. The earlier list, published in 1948 as Special Publication No. 1 of the American Fisheries Society, has been widely used and has contributed substantially toward its goal of achieving uniformity and avoiding confusion in nomenclature. Of the 570 names on that list, 560 are retained in the present version. The 10 removed have since proved to be synonyms of other included species, or are extralimital. In the preparation of the first list, the Committee made arbitrary decisions as to what species should be included as "better known fishes." As interest in fishes expands, it becomes increasingly difficult to determine when a given species merits an approved vernacular or common name. The present Committee has avoided this decision by attempting to include common names for all native and successfully introduced species in the region of coverage. Except for possible errors of oversight, the chief failure to realize complete listing involves small, rare, and poorly-known forms near the periphery of our area: Bering Sea, deepwater fishes that occasionally are found over the continental shelf, and Caribbean species that sporadically invade southern Florida. As knowledge of such forms increases they may be added in subsequent revisions. This list includes 1892 entries, more than a threefold increase. We make no apology for the greater length, believing that these small, less well-known fishes have real or potential importance as laboratory experimental animals, in public or private aquaria, for bait, or, most often, simply as objects of natural-history inquiry or aesthetic appeal. The plan of organization and indexing are such that the inclusion of the lesser fishes need not interfere with use by those not concerned with them.

AREA OF COVERAGE

The present list purports to include all species of fishes known from the fresh waters of the continental United States and Canada, and those marine species inhabiting contiguous shore waters on or above the continental shelf, to a depth of 100 fathoms.

The shore fishes from Greenland, eastern Canada and the United States, and the northern Gulf of Mexico to the mouth of the Rio Grande are included, but those from Iceland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Cuba and the other West Indian islands, and Mexico are excluded unless they occur also in the region covered. In the Pacific, the area treated includes that part of the continental shelf from the Mexican-United States boundary to Bering Strait. The Arctic shore waters of Alaska and Canada are included. Hawaii, with a large and strikingly different Indo-Pacific fish fauna, is excluded. Deep-sea fishes, whether benthic or bathypelagic, are excluded unless they appear also within the 100-fathom isobath. In practice this line of distinction is difficult to apply, and becomes arbitrary to that extent. Pelagic fishes that enter waters over the continental shelf are included. The list provides a general guide to distribution: "A" denotes Atlantic Ocean but includes the eastern Arctic, "P" refers to Pacific Ocean and includes the western Arctic, and "F" indicates occurrence in fresh water. Appropriate combinations of letters are used for those fishes that live, either naturally or by introduction, in more than one of these regions.

COMMON NAMES

The Committee aims at the development of a body of common names that reflect broad current usage, the creation of a richer, more meaningful and colorful vernacular nomenclature, and the promotion of mechanisms that will add to stability and the universality of names applied to American fishes.

The common name as here employed is viewed as a formal, usually anglicized appellation to be used in lieu of the Latinized scientific name of a species. It is hoped, and the history of the recent past confirms, that common names may be more stable than scientific names. Certainly they should be more readily adaptable to lay uses than scientific names. There is clear need for standardization and uniformity in vernacular names not only for sport or commercial fishes, but as trade names, for aquarium fishes, in legal terminology, and as substitutes for scientific names of almost any fish

in popular or scientific writing. The Committee believes that it is desirable to establish a common name for each species of fish occurring naturally or through successful introduction in the waters of English-speaking North America.

Agreement on many names may be arrived at quickly, but others are attended by complications and marked disagreement develops. This is especially true of fish known by market names that differ from those names that are more familiar to sport fishermen, biologists or others. The existence for a single species of different names in separate parts of its geographic range creates difficulties that seem soluble only through arbitration. Conversely a given name may be employed in several places for diverse species. Although committee action on such situations may not be expected to change local use quickly, at least it seems plainly improper to sanction use of one name for two or more different species.

After wrestling with common names for over twenty years, the Committee on Names of Fishes realized the importance of establishing a set of guiding principles to be employed in the determination of names. Such a code permits a more objective appraisal of the relative merits among several names than if selection is based primarily on personal experience and preference. Consideration of many vernacular names of fishes makes it apparent that few principles can be established for which some exceptions must not be admitted. This is true because at this late date a majority of our larger and more abundant, hence important, species have such firmly established common names that it would be unrealistic to reject them. Decision on the name for a species may often be decided by weighing the pros and cons among the possible alternatives and selecting that one which best fits the aggregate of guiding criteria.

In the introduction to the earlier list of names a number of rules of procedure were itemized. Recently the Committee incorporated these into the following statement of criteria that it regards as appropriate to the selection of common names of fishes.

PRINCIPLES GOVERNING SELECTION OF COMMON NAMES¹

1. *A single vernacular name shall be accepted for each species or taxonomic unit included.*—

¹ First printed in 1955 (Trans. Am. Fish. Soc., Vol. 84 [1954] pp. 368-371).

In the present list only two fishes have two approved names: redbfish and ocean perch for *Sebastes marinus*; cisco and lake herring for *Coregonus artedii*.

2. *No two species on the list shall have the same approved name.*

3. *The expression "common" as part of a fish's name shall be avoided wherever possible.*

4. *Simplicity in names is favored.*—Hyphens, suffixes, and apostrophes shall be omitted (e.g., smallmouth bass) except where they are orthographically essential (e.g., three-eye flounder), have a special meaning (e.g., C-O sole), or are necessary to avoid possible misunderstanding (e.g., cusk-eel). Compounded modifying words, including paired structures, should usually be treated as singular nouns in apposition with a group name (e.g., spottail shiner, soupfin shark), but a plural modifier should usually be placed in adjectival form (e.g., black-banded sunfish, spotted hake). Preference shall be given to names that are short and euphonious.

The compounding of brief, familiar words into a single name, written without hyphen, may in some cases promote clarity and simplicity (e.g., tomcod, goldfish, mudminnow), but the wholesale practice of combining words, especially those that are lengthy, awkward, or unfamiliar, is deplored.

5. *Common names shall not be capitalized in text use except for those elements that are proper names (e.g., rainbow trout but Sacramento perch).*

6. *Names intended to honor persons (e.g., Allison's tuna, Julia's darter) are not admissible.*

7. *Only clearly defined and well-marked taxonomic entities (usually species) shall be assigned common names.*—Most subspecies are not suitable subjects for common names, but those forms that are so different in appearance (not just in geographic distribution) as to be distinguished readily by sport or commercial fishermen or laymen or for which a common name constitutes a significant aid in communication may merit separate names. Subspecies have importance in evolutionary inquiry but are rarely of significance to laymen or in those aspects of biological endeavor in which common names are of concern. The practice of adding geographic modifiers to designate regional

populations makes for a cumbersome terminology.

8. *The common name shall not be intimately tied to the scientific name.*—Thus the vagaries of scientific nomenclature do not entail constant changing of common names. The practice of applying a name to each genus, a modifying name for each species, and still another modifier for each subspecies, while appealing in its simplicity, has the defect of inflexibility. If a fish is transferred from genus to genus, or shifted from species to subspecies or vice versa, the common name should nevertheless remain unaffected. It is not a primary function of common names to indicate relationship. When two or more taxonomic groups (e.g., nominal species) are found to be identical, one name shall be adopted for the combined group.

This principle is regarded not only as fundamental to the achievement of stability, but as essential to the development of a true vernacular nomenclature.

9. *Names shall not violate the tenets of good taste.*

The preceding principles are largely in the nature of procedural dicta. Those given below are criteria that are regarded as aids in the selection of suitable names.

10. *Colorful, romantic, fanciful, metaphorical, and otherwise distinctive and original names are especially appropriate.*—Such terminology adds to the richness and breadth of the nomenclature and yields a harvest of satisfaction to the user. Examples of such names include: Dolly Varden, madtom, hogchoker, garibaldi, pumpkinseed, flier, angelfish, midshipman, and chilipepper.

11. *American Indian names are welcome for adoption as common names.*—Those in current use include muskellunge, eulachon, mummichog, chinook, tautog, menhaden, and cisco.

12. *Regardless of origin, truly vernacular names that are widespread and in common use by the public are to be retained wherever possible.*—In addition to aboriginal names, many now well-known names of American fishes have been derived from non-English-speaking fishermen of foreign extraction: barracuda, cero, grouper, pompano (Spanish); bocaccio (Italian); capelin, inconnu (French). Although too little genuine originality is evident, many excellent names have

been developed by American immigrants. Most of these conform to principles 14 and 15 below.

13. *Commonly employed names adopted from traditional English usage* (e.g., cod, pike, sole, flounder, bass, perch, chub, minnow) *may be given considerable latitude in taxonomic placement.*—Adherence to customary English practice is to be preferred if this does not conflict with the broad general use of another name. Many English names, however, have been applied to similar appearing but often distantly related fishes in America. We find perch in use for representatives of at least 9 families of spiny-rayed fishes. Chub appears in such diverse groups as the Salmonidae, Cyprinidae, and Kyphosidae. The ocean whitefish (*Caulolatilus princeps*) is not a salmonid and the blue pike (*Stizostedion vitreum glaucum*) is remote from the Esocidae, yet each is best known to fishermen throughout its range by the name indicated. For widely-known species the Committee believes it preferable to recognize general use than to engage in a probably futile effort to gain the general adoption of bookish or pedantic substitutes. Thus, established practice should outweigh consistency with original English usage.

14. *Structural attributes, including color and color pattern, are desirable and are in common use in forming names.*—Sailfin, flathead, slippery, giant, mottled, copper, tripletail, and a multitude of others decorate fish names. Efforts should be made to select terms that are descriptively accurate, and to hold repetition of those most frequently employed (e.g., white, black, spotted, banded) to a minimum.

15. *Ecological characteristics are useful in making good names.*—They too should be properly descriptive. Terms such as sand, rock, lake, riffle, freshwater and mountain are well known in fish names.

16. *Geographic distribution provides suitable adjectival modifiers.*—Poorly descriptive or misleading geographic characterizations (e.g., Kentucky bass for a wide-ranging species) should be corrected unless they are too deeply entrenched in current usage. In the interest of brevity it is usually possible to delete words such as lake, river, or ocean in the names of species (e.g., Coloradosquawfish, not Colorado River squawfish).

17. *Generic names may be employed outright* (e.g., remora) *or in modified form* (e.g.,

molly, from *Mollienesia*) as common names.—Once adopted such names should be maintained even if the generic name is changed. These vernaculars should be written in Roman and without capitalization. Brevity and euphony are of especial importance for names of this type, which will probably be adopted most often for aquarium fishes or other smaller and little-known kinds that do not already have a well-established vernacular nomenclature.

18. *The duplication of common names for fishes and other organisms should be avoided if possible, but names in wide general use need not be rejected on this basis alone.*—The name dolphin is commonly applied to certain cetaceans and also to *Coryphaena hippurus*. Similarly, buffalo is employed for various artiodactyls and for suckers of the genus *Ictiobus*. On the basis of prevailing use these names are admissible as fish names.

19. *Names that appear on official lists of names of fishes prepared by other agencies shall be preferred.*

PLAN OF LIST

The list is presented as a natural or phyletic sequence of families of fishes, with the species of each family alphabetized to generic and specific names. In order to facilitate use the three classes of recent fishes (Agnatha—jawless fishes, Chondrichthyes—cartilaginous fishes, and Osteichthyes—bony fishes) and the orders are indicated. For the latter, the ordinal names of the Goodrich system (*formes* endings) are given first, followed, in parentheses, by equivalent names employed by Regan, Jordan, Romer or others. Both common and technical names of families (*idae* endings) are given. Within families the sequence is alphabetical to scientific name; the occasional disadvantage of separating closely related forms within a family is regarded as more than offset by the greater ease in use.

An innovation in this edition is the inclusion of authorities for scientific names. These are commonly needed by fishery workers, who may not have ready access to the necessary references. In any event their appearance here in a single cover is a great convenience. Care has been taken to prevent errors in author's names; usage here reflects current interpretation of the International Rules on Zoological Nomenclature. In line with those rules, the author's name(s) follows the specific name directly and without

punctuation if the species, when originally described, was assigned to the same genus in which it appears here; if the species was described in another genus, the author's name(s) appears in parentheses. For example, the brook trout was originally named *Salmo fontinalis* by Mitchell; it appears here as *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill).

In preparation of the list hundreds of decisions had to be made that involved interpretation of rules of nomenclature, systematic status and limits of species, genera, and families, occurrence within the prescribed region, and other problems. Four times in six years it has been possible for a majority of the committee members to gather around a table and attack these problems together. The resultant interchange of ideas and information, extended by circulation of dozens of work lists, has made possible striking concordance on what started as areas of disagreement. There remain, to be sure, many differences of opinion, but there has been a broadened area of understanding and a spirit of good humor and willingness to compromise difficulties. Decisions have been made by majority opinion of the Committee. Thus, no committee member subscribes to all decisions reached. In many places, information available to the Committee exceeded that in the current literature. In general it has been our policy to withhold making such changes here, although we have made some considered exceptions, especially when the new data will appear shortly.

INDICES

The main list, Part I, appears on pages 6 to 50; there follow indices, Part II, to common names (pages 51 to 75) and, Part III, to scientific names (pages 76 to 102). The index to common names gives page references to approved common names of classes, families, and species. A single entry is included for each species; for example, *Salmo gairdneri* is entered only under "trout, rainbow." In addition to approved names, the index includes also other names that are in wide use followed by the equivalent approved name. There are a great many vernacular names of American fishes, and extensive search would be necessary to assemble even a large fraction of them. This the Committee has not attempted to do, but most of the more widely used names are included.

The index to scientific names gives page references to the names here entered for

classes, orders, families, genera, and species. Each species is entered only under its specific name. For example, the bluegill may be located under "*macrochirus*, *Lepomis*" but not under *Lepomis macrochirus*, although an entry for *Lepomis* directs the reader to the proper page. Scientific names that are not accepted in this list are excluded except for those that appeared in the first edition and have since been placed in synonymy.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons have contributed to the preparation of this report. In addition to the present Committee, these include authors of the first edition, Walter A. Chute, W. A. Clemens, John R. Dymond, the late Samuel F. Hildebrand, George S. Myers, and Leonard P. Schultz, and others who served during the interim between the two editions, Charles M. Breder, Ralph Hile, Raymond E. Johnson, Frank T. Knapp, John C. Marr, Edward C. Raney, William E. Ricker, and Royal D. Suttkus. Specialists have been most generous in their assistance, which is much appreciated. Among the many, a few may be mentioned for their especial helpfulness: Frederick H. Berry, James E. Böhlke, John C. Briggs, Homer Circle, Daniel M.

Cohen, John E. Fitch, W. I. Follett, Earl S. Herald, Carl L. Hubbs, Clark Hubbs, William A. Kennedy, A. H. Leim, Gordon F. Luce, Jr., William R. Martin, Robert R. Miller, George A. Moore, C. Lavett Smith, William R. Taylor, Boyd W. Walker, Vladimir Walters, and Norman J. Wilimovsky.

In 1951 the American Fisheries Society approved a plan whereby the Committee on Names of Fishes of that Society would serve jointly as a Committee on Common Names of Fishes in the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. The president of the ASIH formally appointed the Committee. Since that time this arrangement has worked smoothly. All personnel on the Committee are members of both societies and the formulation of this list, it is believed, serves common interests. Annual meetings of the ASIH have provided a convenient opportunity to assemble the joint committee to attack problems in the preparation of this list. The plan is mutually advantageous, and we hope it may continue.

We gratefully acknowledge financial assistance in the publication of this list provided by the National Science Foundation. (NSF-G12424).

PART I

Accepted Common Name, Occurrence, and Scientific Name

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE ¹	SCIENTIFIC NAME

CLASS AGNATHA—JAWLESS FISHES

ORDER MYXINIFORMES (MYXINOIDEA; HYPEROTRETI)

Myxinidae—hagfishes

Atlantic hagfish.....	A	<i>Myxine glutinosa</i> Linnaeus
Black hagfish.....	P	<i>Polistotrema deani</i> Evermann and Goldsborough
Pacific hagfish.....	P	<i>Polistotrema stouti</i> (Lockington)

ORDER PETROMYZONTIFORMES (PETROMYZONTIA; HYPEROARTII)

Petromyzontidae—lampreys

Ohio lamprey.....	F	<i>Ichthyomyzon bdellium</i> (Jordan)
Chestnut lamprey.....	F	<i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i> Girard
Northern brook lamprey.....	F	<i>Ichthyomyzon fossor</i> Reighard and Cummins
Southern brook lamprey.....	F	<i>Ichthyomyzon gagei</i> Hubbs and Trautman
Allegheny brook lamprey.....	F	<i>Ichthyomyzon greeleyi</i> Hubbs and Trautman
Mountain brook lamprey.....	F	<i>Ichthyomyzon hubbsi</i> Raney
Silver lamprey.....	F	<i>Ichthyomyzon unicuspis</i> Hubbs and Trautman
Least brook lamprey.....	F	<i>Lampetra aepyptera</i> (Abbott)
River lamprey.....	P-F.....	<i>Lampetra ayresi</i> (Günther)
Arctic lamprey.....	P-F.....	<i>Lampetra japonica</i> (Martens)
American brook lamprey.....	F	<i>Lampetra lamottei</i> (LeSueur)
Western brook lamprey.....	F	<i>Lampetra planeri</i> (Bloch)
Pacific lamprey.....	P-F.....	<i>Lampetra tridentata</i> (Gairdner)
Sea lamprey.....	A-F.....	<i>Petromyzon marinus</i> Linnaeus

CLASS CHONDRICHTHYES—CARTILAGINOUS FISHES

ORDER SQUALIFORMES (SELACHII)

Hexanchidae—cow sharks

Sixgill shark.....	A-P.....	<i>Hexanchus griseum</i> (Bonnaterre)
Sevengill shark.....	P	<i>Notorynchus maculatus</i> Ayres

Chlamydoselachidae—frill sharks

Frill shark.....	P	<i>Chlamydoselachus anguineum</i> Garman

Heterodontidae—horn sharks

Horn shark.....	P	<i>Heterodontus francisci</i> (Girard)

Carchariidae—sand sharks

Sand shark.....	A	<i>Carcharias taurus</i> Rafinesque

Lamnidae—mackerel sharks

Bigeye thresher.....	A	<i>Alopias superciliosus</i> (Lowe)
Thresher shark.....	A-P.....	<i>Alopias vulpinus</i> (Bonnaterre)

¹ A = Atlantic; P = Pacific; F = Freshwater

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
White shark.....	A-P.....	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i> (Linnaeus)
Basking shark.....	A-P.....	<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i> (Gunnerus)
Bonito shark.....	P.....	<i>Isurus glaucus</i> (Müller and Henle)
Mako.....	A.....	<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i> Rafinesque
Salmon shark.....	P.....	<i>Lamna ditropis</i> Hubbs and Follett
Porbeagle.....	A.....	<i>Lamna nasus</i> (Bonnaterre)
Orectolobidae—nurse sharks		
Nurse shark.....	A.....	<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Bonnaterre)
Rhincodontidae—whale sharks		
Whale shark.....	A-P.....	<i>Rhincodon typus</i> Smith
Scyliorhinidae—cat sharks		
Brown cat shark.....	P.....	<i>Apristurus brunneus</i> (Gilbert)
Swell shark.....	P.....	<i>Cephaloscyllium uter</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Filetail cat shark.....	P.....	<i>Parmaturus xanthurus</i> (Gilbert)
False cat shark.....	A.....	<i>Pseudotriakis microdon</i> Brito Capello
Chain dogfish.....	A.....	<i>Scyliorhinus retifer</i> (Garman)
Carcharhinidae—requiem sharks		
Finetooth shark.....	A.....	<i>Aprionodon isodon</i> (Müller and Henle)
Blacknose shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus acronotus</i> (Poey)
Bignose shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus altima</i> (Springer)
Roundnose shark.....	P.....	<i>Carcharhinus azureus</i> (Gilbert and Starks)
Sickle shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i> (Müller and Henle)
Silky shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus floridanus</i> Bigelow, Schroeder, and Springer
Bay shark.....	P.....	<i>Carcharhinus lamiella</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Bull shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus leucas</i> (Müller and Henle)
Blacktip shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus limbatus</i> (Müller and Henle)
Whitetip shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i> (Poey)
Spinner shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus maculipinnis</i> (Poey)
Sandbar shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus milberti</i> (Müller and Henle)
Dusky shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i> (LeSueur)
Smalltail shark.....	A.....	<i>Carcharhinus porosus</i> (Ranzani)
Narrowtooth shark.....	P.....	<i>Carcharhinus remotus</i> (Duméril)
Tiger shark.....	A-P.....	<i>Galeocerdo cuvieri</i> (Peron and LeSueur)
Soupsfin shark.....	P.....	<i>Galeorhinus zyopterus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Night shark.....	A.....	<i>Hypoprion signatus</i> Poey
Gray smoothhound.....	P.....	<i>Mustelus californicus</i> Gill
Smooth dogfish.....	A.....	<i>Mustelus canis</i> (Mitchill)
Sicklefin smoothhound.....	P.....	<i>Mustelus lunulatus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Florida smoothhound.....	A.....	<i>Mustelus norrisi</i> Springer
Lemon shark.....	A.....	<i>Negaprion brevirostris</i> (Poey)
Blue shark.....	A-P.....	<i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus)
Pacific sharpnose shark.....	P.....	<i>Scoliodon longurio</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Atlantic sharpnose shark.....	A.....	<i>Scoliodon terraenovae</i> (Richardson)
Brown smoothhound.....	P.....	<i>Triakis henlei</i> (Gill)
Leopard shark.....	P.....	<i>Triakis semifasciata</i> Girard
Sphyrnidae—hammerhead sharks		
Scalloped hammerhead.....	A-P.....	<i>Sphyrna lewini</i> (Griffith)
Great hammerhead.....	A.....	<i>Sphyrna mokarran</i> (Rüppell)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Bonnethead	A-P	<i>Sphyrna tiburo</i> (Linnaeus)
Smooth hammerhead	A-P	<i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> (Linnaeus)
Squalidae—dogfish sharks		
Black dogfish	A	<i>Centroscyllium fabricii</i> (Reinhardt)
Kitefin shark	A	<i>Dalatias licha</i> (Bonnaterre)
Bramble shark	A-P	<i>Echinorhinus brucus</i> (Bonnaterre)
Greenland shark	A	<i>Somniosus microcephalus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Pacific sleeper shark	P	<i>Somniosus pacificus</i> Bigelow and Schroeder
Spiny dogfish	A-P	<i>Squalus acanthias</i> Linnaeus
Cuban dogfish	A	<i>Squalus cubensis</i> Howell Rivero
Squatinae—angel sharks		
Pacific angel shark	P	<i>Squatina californica</i> Ayres
Atlantic angel shark	A	<i>Squatina dumerili</i> LeSueur
ORDER RAJIFORMES (BATOIDEI)		
Pristidae—sawfishes		
Smalltooth sawfish	A	<i>Pristis pectinatus</i> Latham
Largetooth sawfish	A	<i>Pristis perotteti</i> Müller and Henle
Rhinobatidae—guitarfishes		
Thornback	P	<i>Platyrrhinoidis triseriata</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Atlantic guitarfish	A	<i>Rhinobatos lentiginosus</i> (Garman)
Shovelnose guitarfish	P	<i>Rhinobatos productus</i> (Ayres)
Banded guitarfish	P	<i>Zapteryx exasperata</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Torpedinidae—electric rays		
Lesser electric ray	A	<i>Narcine brasiliensis</i> (Olfers)
Pacific electric ray	P	<i>Torpedo californica</i> Ayres
Atlantic torpedo	A	<i>Torpedo nobiliana</i> Bonaparte
Rajidae—skates		
Ocellate skate	A	<i>Raja ackleyi</i> Garman
Aleutian skate	P	<i>Raja aleutica</i> Gilbert
Big skate	P	<i>Raja binoculata</i> Girard
Clearnose skate	A	<i>Raja eglanteria</i> Bosc
Little skate	A	<i>Raja erinacea</i> Mitchell
Rosette skate	A	<i>Raja garmani</i> Whitley
California skate	P	<i>Raja inornata</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Bering skate	P	<i>Raja interrupta</i> Gill and Townsend
Black skate	P	<i>Raja kincaidi</i> Garman
Barndoor skate	A	<i>Raja laevis</i> Mitchell
Freckled skate	A	<i>Raja lentiginosa</i> Bigelow and Schroeder
Winter skate	A	<i>Raja ocellata</i> Mitchell
Spreadfin skate	A	<i>Raja olseni</i> Bigelow and Schroeder
Alaska skate	P	<i>Raja parvifera</i> Bean
Thorny skate	A	<i>Raja radiata</i> Donovan
Longnose skate	P	<i>Raja rhina</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Flathead skate	P	<i>Raja rosispinis</i> Gill and Townsend
Smooth skate	A	<i>Raja senta</i> Garman

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME

Spinytail skate.....	A	<i>Raja spinicauda</i> Jensen
Starry skate.....	P	<i>Raja stellulata</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Roundel skate.....	A	<i>Raja texana</i> Chandler
Roughtail skate.....	P	<i>Raja trachura</i> Gilbert

Dasyatidae—stingrays

Southern stingray.....	A	<i>Dasyatis americana</i> Hildebrand and Schroeder
Roughtail stingray.....	A	<i>Dasyatis centroura</i> (Mitchill)
Diamond stingray.....	P	<i>Dasyatis dipterurus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Atlantic stingray.....	A	<i>Dasyatis sabina</i> (LeSueur)
Bluntnose stingray.....	A	<i>Dasyatis sayi</i> (LeSueur)
Pelagic stingray.....	P	<i>Dasyatis violacea</i> (Bonaparte)
Spiny butterfly ray.....	A	<i>Gymnura altavela</i> (Linnaeus)
California butterfly ray.....	P	<i>Gymnura marmorata</i> (Cooper)
Smooth butterfly ray.....	A	<i>Gymnura micrura</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Round stingray.....	P	<i>Urolophus halleri</i> (Cooper)
Yellow stingray.....	A	<i>Urolophus jamaicensis</i> (Cuvier)

Myliobatidae—eagle rays

Spotted eagle ray.....	A	<i>Actobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen)
Bat stingray.....	P	<i>Myliobatis californicus</i> Gill
Bullnose ray.....	A	<i>Myliobatis freminvillei</i> LeSueur
Southern eagle ray.....	A	<i>Myliobatis goodei</i> Garman
Cownose ray.....	A	<i>Rhinoptera bonasus</i> (Mitchill)

Mobulidae—mantas

Atlantic manta.....	A	<i>Manta birostris</i> (Walbaum)
Pacific manta.....	P	<i>Manta hamiltoni</i> (Newman)
Devil ray.....	A	<i>Mobula hypostoma</i> (Bancroft)
Spinetail mobula.....	P	<i>Mobula japanica</i> (Müller and Henle)
Smoothtail mobula.....	P	<i>Mobula lucasana</i> Beebe and Tee-Van

ORDER CHIMAERIFORMES (CHIMAERAE)

Chimaeridae—chimaeras

Ratfish.....	P	<i>Hydrolagus coliei</i> (Lay and Bennett)

CLASS OSTEICHTHYES—BONY FISHES

ORDER ACIPENSERIFORMES (CHONDROSTEI)

Acipenseridae—sturgeons

Shortnose sturgeon.....	A-F	<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i> LeSueur
Lake sturgeon.....	F	<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i> Rafinesque
Green sturgeon.....	P-F	<i>Acipenser medirostris</i> Ayres
Atlantic sturgeon.....	A-F	<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus</i> Mitchell
White sturgeon.....	P-F	<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i> Richardson
Pallid sturgeon.....	F	<i>Scaphirhynchus albus</i> (Forbes and Richardson)
Shovelnose sturgeon.....	F	<i>Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> (Rafinesque)

Polyodontidae—paddlefishes

Paddlefish.....	F	<i>Polyodon spathula</i> (Walbaum)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
ORDER SEMIONOTIFORMES (PROTOSPONDYLI AND GINGLYMODI)		
Lepisosteidae—gars		
Spotted gar.....	F	<i>Lepisosteus oculatus</i> (Winchell)
Longnose gar.....	F	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i> (Linnaeus)
Shortnose gar.....	F	<i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i> Rafinesque
Florida gar.....	F	<i>Lepisosteus platyrhincus</i> DeKay
Alligator gar.....	F	<i>Lepisosteus spatula</i> Lacépède
ORDER AMIIFORMES (HALECOMORPHI)		
Amiidae—bowfins		
Bowfin.....	F	<i>Amia calva</i> Linnaeus
ORDER CLUPEIFORMES (ISOSPONDYLI)		
Elopidae—tarpons		
Machete.....	P-F	<i>Elops affinis</i> Regan
Ladyfish.....	A	<i>Elops saurus</i> Linnaeus
Tarpon.....	A	<i>Megalops atlantica</i> Valenciennes
Albulidae—bonefishes		
Bonefish.....	A-P	<i>Albula vulpes</i> (Linnaeus)
Clupeidae—herrings		
Blueback herring.....	A-F	<i>Alosa aestivalis</i> (Mitchill)
Alabama shad.....	A-F	<i>Alosa alabamiae</i> Jordan and Evermann
Skipjack herring.....	A-F	<i>Alosa chrysochloris</i> (Rafinesque)
Hickory shad.....	A	<i>Alosa mediocris</i> (Mitchill)
Ohio shad.....	F	<i>Alosa ohioensis</i> Evermann
Alewife.....	A-F	<i>Alosa pseudoharengus</i> (Wilson)
American shad.....	A-F-P	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i> (Wilson)
Finescale menhaden.....	A	<i>Brevoortia gunteri</i> Hildebrand
Largescale menhaden.....	A	<i>Brevoortia patronus</i> Goode
Yellowfin shad.....	A	<i>Brevoortia smithi</i> Hildebrand
Atlantic menhaden.....	A	<i>Brevoortia tyrannus</i> (Latrobe)
Atlantic herring.....	A	<i>Clupea harengus harengus</i> Linnaeus
Pacific herring.....	P	<i>Clupea harengus pallasi</i> Valenciennes
Gizzard shad.....	A-F	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> (LeSueur)
Threadfin shad.....	A-F	<i>Dorosoma petenense</i> (Günther)
California round herring.....	P	<i>Etrumeus acuminatus</i> Gilbert
Atlantic round herring.....	A	<i>Etrumeus sadina</i> (Mitchill)
False pilchard.....	A	<i>Harengula clupeiola</i> Valenciennes
Redear sardine.....	A	<i>Harengula humeralis</i> Cuvier
Scaled sardine.....	A	<i>Harengula pensacolae</i> Goode and Bean
Flatiron herring.....	P	<i>Harengula thrissina</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Dwarf herring.....	A	<i>Jenkinsia lamprotaenia</i> (Gosse)
Pacific thread herring.....	P	<i>Opisthonema libertate</i> (Günther)
Atlantic thread herring.....	A	<i>Opisthonema oglinum</i> (LeSueur)
Spanish sardine.....	A	<i>Sardinella anchovia</i> Valenciennes
Pacific sardine.....	P	<i>Sardinops sagax</i> (Jenyns)

COMMON NAME OCCURRENCE SCIENTIFIC NAME

Engraulidae—anchovies

Key anchovy.....	A	<i>Anchoa cayorum</i> (Fowler)
Deepbody anchovy.....	P	<i>Anchoa compressa</i> (Girard)
Cuban anchovy.....	A	<i>Anchoa cubana</i> (Poey)
Slough anchovy.....	P	<i>Anchoa delicatissima</i> (Girard)
New Jersey anchovy.....	A	<i>Anchoa duodecim</i> (Cope)
Striped anchovy.....	A	<i>Anchoa hepsetus</i> (Linnaeus)
Longnose anchovy.....	A	<i>Anchoa lamprotaenia</i> Hildebrand
Dusky anchovy.....	A	<i>Anchoa lyolepis</i> (Evermann and Marsh)
Bay anchovy.....	A	<i>Anchoa mitchilli</i> (Valenciennes)
Silver anchovy.....	A	<i>Anchoviella eurystole</i> (Swain and Meek)
Slim anchovy.....	P	<i>Anchoviella miarcha</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Flat anchovy.....	A	<i>Anchoviella perfasciata</i> (Poey)
Anchoveta.....	P	<i>Cetengraulis mysticetus</i> (Günther)
Northern anchovy.....	P	<i>Engraulis mordax</i> Girard

Salmonidae—trouts, whitefishes, and graylings

Longjaw cisco.....	F	<i>Coregonus</i> ¹ <i>alpenae</i> (Koelz)
Cisco or lake herring.....	F	<i>Coregonus artedii</i> LeSueur
Arctic cisco.....	F	<i>Coregonus autumnalis</i> (Pallas)
Lake whitefish.....	A-F	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i> (Mitchill)
Bloater.....	F	<i>Coregonus hoyi</i> (Gill)
Deepwater cisco.....	F	<i>Coregonus johanna</i> (Wagner)
Kiyi.....	F	<i>Coregonus kiyi</i> (Koelz)
Broad whitefish.....	F	<i>Coregonus nasus</i> (Pallas)
Blackfin cisco.....	F	<i>Coregonus nigripinnis</i> (Gill)
Nipigon cisco.....	F	<i>Coregonus nipigon</i> (Koelz)
Humpback whitefish.....	F	<i>Coregonus pidschian</i> (Gmelin)
Shortnose cisco.....	F	<i>Coregonus reighardi</i> (Koelz)
Least cisco.....	F	<i>Coregonus sardinella</i> Valenciennes
Shortjaw cisco.....	F	<i>Coregonus zenithicus</i> (Jordan and Evermann)
Pink salmon.....	A-F-P	<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> (Walbaum)
Chum salmon.....	P-F	<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> (Walbaum)
Coho salmon.....	A-F-P	<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> (Walbaum)
Sockeye salmon ²	P-F	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum)
Chinook salmon.....	P-F	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Walbaum)
Bear Lake whitefish.....	F	<i>Prosopium abyssicola</i> (Snyder)
Pygmy whitefish.....	F	<i>Prosopium coulteri</i> (Eigenmann and Eigenmann)
Round whitefish.....	F	<i>Prosopium cylindraceum</i> (Pallas)
Bonneville cisco.....	F	<i>Prosopium gemmiferum</i> (Snyder)
Bonneville whitefish.....	F	<i>Prosopium spilonotus</i> (Snyder)
Mountain whitefish.....	F	<i>Prosopium williamsoni</i> (Girard)
Golden trout.....	F	<i>Salmo aguabonita</i> Jordan
Cutthroat trout.....	P-F	<i>Salmo clarki</i> Richardson
Rainbow trout ³	A-F-P	<i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson
Gila trout.....	F	<i>Salmo gilae</i> Miller
Atlantic salmon ⁴	A-F	<i>Salmo salar</i> Linnaeus

¹ The genus *Coregonus* is here employed to include species referred by some authors to *Leucichthys*.

² Lacustrine sockeye salmon stocks are known as kokanee.

³ Rainbow trout are commonly called steelhead trout when they enter or return from the sea and large inland lakes.

⁴ Lake populations of Atlantic salmon are variously known as ouananiche, lake Atlantic salmon, landlocked salmon, and Sebago salmon.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Brown trout.....	A-F	<i>Salmo trutta</i> Linnaeus
Arctic char ¹	A-F-P	<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i> (Linnaeus)
Brook trout.....	A-F	<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> (Mitchill)
Dolly Varden.....	P-F	<i>Salvelinus malma</i> (Walbaum)
Lake trout.....	F	<i>Salvelinus namaycush</i> (Walbaum)
Inconnu.....	F	<i>Stenodus leucichthys</i> (Güldenstadt)
Arctic grayling.....	F	<i>Thymallus arcticus</i> (Pallas)
Osmeridae—smelts		
Whitebait smelt.....	P	<i>Allosmerus elongatus</i> (Ayres)
Pond smelt.....	P-F	<i>Hypomesus olidus</i> (Pallas)
Surf smelt.....	P-F	<i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i> (Girard)
Capelin.....	A-P	<i>Mallotus villosus</i> (Müller)
Arctic smelt.....	P-F	<i>Osmerus dentex</i> Steindachner
American smelt.....	A-F	<i>Osmerus mordax</i> (Mitchill)
Longfin smelt.....	P-F	<i>Spirinchus dilatus</i> Schultz and Chapman
Night smelt.....	P	<i>Spirinchus starksi</i> (Fisk)
Sacramento smelt.....	P-F	<i>Spirinchus thaleichthys</i> (Ayres)
Eulachon.....	P-F	<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i> (Richardson)
Argentiniidae—argentines		
Pacific argentine.....	P	<i>Argentina sialis</i> Gilbert
Atlantic argentine.....	A	<i>Argentina silus</i> Ascanius
Bathylagidae ² —deepsea smelts		
California smoohtongue.....	P	<i>Leuroglossus stilbius</i> Gilbert
Opisthoproctidae ³ —barreleyes		
Barreleye.....	P	<i>Macropinna microstoma</i> Chapman
Hiodontidae—mooneyes		
Goldeye.....	F	<i>Hiodon alosoides</i> (Rafinesque)
Mooneye.....	F	<i>Hiodon tergisus</i> LeSueur
Umbridae—mudminnows		
Alaska blackfish.....	F	<i>Dallia pectoralis</i> Bean
Olympic mudminnow.....	F	<i>Novumbra hubbsi</i> Schultz
Central mudminnow.....	F	<i>Umbra limi</i> (Kirtland)
Eastern mudminnow.....	F	<i>Umbra pygmaea</i> (DeKay)
Esocidae—pikes		
Redfin pickerel.....	F	<i>Esox americanus americanus</i> Gmelin
Grass pickerel.....	F	<i>Esox americanus vermiculatus</i> LeSueur
Chain pickerel.....	F	<i>Esox niger</i> LeSueur
Northern pike.....	F	<i>Esox lucius</i> Linnaeus
Muskellunge ⁴	F	<i>Esox masquinongy</i> Mitchill

¹ Sunapee trout, blueback trout, and Quebec red trout are regarded by some authors as species distinct from the Arctic char.

² Most deepsea smelts are bathypelagic; few enter water less than 100 fathoms deep.

³ Bathypelagic fishes of which one species has been recorded as a straggler in our area.

⁴ Spelled maskinonge in Ontario and Quebec.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME

ORDER MYCTOPHIFORMES (INIOMI)

Synodontidae—lizardfishes

Largescale lizardfish.....	A	<i>Saurida brasiliensis</i> Norman
Smallscale lizardfish.....	A	<i>Saurida caribbaea</i> Breder
Shortjaw lizardfish.....	A	<i>Saurida normani</i> Longley
Inshore lizardfish.....	A	<i>Synodus foetens</i> (Linnaeus)
Sand diver.....	A	<i>Synodus intermedius</i> (Agassiz)
California lizardfish.....	P	<i>Synodus lucioceps</i> (Ayres)
Offshore lizardfish.....	A	<i>Synodus poeyi</i> Jordan
Red lizardfish.....	A	<i>Synodus synodus</i> (Linnaeus)
Snakefish.....	A	<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> (Forster)

Scopelarchidae—pearleyes

Northern pearleye.....	P	<i>Neoscopelarchoides dentatus</i> Chapman

Myctophidae—lanternfishes

The many species of lanternfishes are chiefly bathypelagic, but occasional stragglers are found over the continental shelf.

Alepisauridae—lancetfishes

Longnose lancetfish.....	A	<i>Alepisaurus ferox</i> Lowe
Pacific lancetfish.....	P	<i>Alepisaurus richardsoni</i> Bleeker

ORDER CYPRINIFORMES (OSTARIOPHYSI)

Characidae—characins and tetras

Mexican tetra.....	F	<i>Astyanax mexicanus</i> (Filippi)

Cyprinidae—minnows and carps

Chiselmouth.....	F	<i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i> Agassiz and Pickering
Longfin dace.....	F	<i>Agosia chrysogaster</i> Girard
Stoneroller.....	F	<i>Campostoma anomalum</i> (Rafinesque)
Mexican stoneroller.....	F	<i>Campostoma ornatum</i> Girard
Goldfish.....	F	<i>Carassius auratus</i> (Linnaeus)
Northern redbelly dace.....	F	<i>Chrosomus eos</i> Cope
Southern redbelly dace.....	F	<i>Chrosomus erythrogaster</i> (Rafinesque)
Finescale dace.....	F	<i>Chrosomus neogaeus</i> (Cope)
Mountain redbelly dace.....	F	<i>Chrosomus oreas</i> Cope
Redside dace.....	F	<i>Clinostomus elongatus</i> (Kirtland)
Rosyside dace.....	F	<i>Clinostomus funduloides</i> Girard
Carp.....	F	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> Linnaeus
Devils River minnow.....	F	<i>Dionda diaboli</i> Hubbs and Brown
Roundnose minnow.....	F	<i>Dionda episcopa</i> Girard
Ozark minnow.....	F	<i>Dionda nubilata</i> (Forbes)
Desert dace.....	F	<i>Eremichthys aerox</i> Hubbs and Miller
Silverjaw minnow.....	F	<i>Ericymba buccata</i> Cope
Cutlips minnow.....	F	<i>Exoglossum maxillingua</i> (LeSueur)
Utah chub.....	F	<i>Gila atraria</i> (Girard)
Blue chub.....	F	<i>Gila bicolor</i> (Girard)
Thicktail chub.....	F	<i>Gila crassicauda</i> (Baird and Girard)
Humpback chub.....	F	<i>Gila cypha</i> Miller

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Sonora chub.....	F	<i>Gila ditaenia</i> Miller
Rio Grande chub.....	F	<i>Gila nigrescens</i> (Girard)
Arroyo chub.....	F	<i>Gila orcutti</i> (Eigenmann and Eigenmann)
Yaqui chub.....	F	<i>Gila purpurea</i> (Girard)
Bonytail.....	F	<i>Gila robusta</i> Baird and Girard
Flame chub.....	F	<i>Hemitremia flammea</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
California roach.....	F	<i>Hesperoleucus symmetricus</i> (Baird and Girard)
Brassy minnow.....	F	<i>Hybognathus hankinsoni</i> Hubbs
Cypress minnow.....	F	<i>Hybognathus hayi</i> Jordan
Silvery minnow.....	F	<i>Hybognathus nuchalis</i> Agassiz
Speckled chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis</i> ¹ <i>aestivalis</i> (Girard)
Bigeye chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis amblops</i> (Rafinesque)
Alabama chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis bellica</i> (Girard)
Hornyhead chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis biguttata</i> (Kirtland)
Slender chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis cahni</i> Hubbs and Crowe
Oregon chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis crameri</i> Snyder
Streamline chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis dissimilis</i> (Kirtland)
Sturgeon chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis gelida</i> (Girard)
Flathead chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis gracilis</i> (Richardson)
Redeye chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis harperi</i> (Fowler)
Highback chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis hypsinotus</i> (Cope)
Blotched chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis insignis</i> Hubbs and Crowe
Thicklip chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis labrosa</i> (Cope)
Bluehead chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis leptcephala</i> (Girard)
Sicklefin chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis meeki</i> Jordan and Evermann
River chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis micropogon</i> (Cope)
Spotfin chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis monacha</i> (Cope)
Lake chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis plumbea</i> (Agassiz)
Rosyface chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis rubrifrons</i> (Jordan)
Silver chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis storeriana</i> (Kirtland)
Gravel chub.....	F	<i>Hybopsis x-punctata</i> Hubbs and Crowe
Least chub.....	F	<i>Iotichthys phlegethontis</i> (Cope)
Hitch.....	F	<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> Baird and Girard
Little Colorado spinedace.....	F	<i>Lepidomeda vittata</i> Cope
Spikedace.....	F	<i>Meda fulgida</i> Girard
Moapa dace.....	F	<i>Moapa coriacea</i> Hubbs and Miller
Peamouth.....	F	<i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> (Richardson)
Hardhead.....	F	<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> (Baird and Girard)
Golden shiner.....	F	<i>Notemigonus crysoleucas</i> (Mitchill)
White shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis albeolus</i> Jordan
Whitemouth shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis alborus</i> Hubbs and Raney
Highfin shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis altipinnis</i> (Cope)
Texas shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis amabilis</i> (Girard)
Pallid shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis annis</i> Hubbs and Greene
Comely shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis amoenus</i> (Abbott)
Satinfin shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis analostanus</i> (Girard)
Pugnose shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis anogenus</i> Forbes
Rosefin shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis ardens</i> (Cope)
Popeye shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis ariommus</i> (Cope)
Burrhead shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis asperifrons</i> Suttkus and Raney
Emerald shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis atherinoides</i> Rafinesque

¹ The genus *Hybopsis* is here employed to include species referred by some authors to *Couesius*, *Erimystax*, *Extrarius*, *Macrhybopsis*, *Nocomis*, *Oregonichthys*, and *Platygobio*.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Blackspot shiner	F	<i>Notropis atrocaudalis</i> Evermann
Rough shiner	F	<i>Notropis baileyi</i> Suttkus and Raney
Red River shiner	F	<i>Notropis bairdi</i> Hubbs and Ortenburger
Pretty shiner	F	<i>Notropis bellus</i> (Hay)
Bridle shiner	F	<i>Notropis bifrenatus</i> (Cope)
River shiner	F	<i>Notropis blennioides</i> (Girard)
Bigeye shiner	F	<i>Notropis boops</i> Gilbert
Tamaulipas shiner	F	<i>Notropis braytoni</i> Jordan and Evermann
Brazos shiner	F	<i>Notropis brazosensis</i> Hubbs and Bonham
Smalleye shiner	F	<i>Notropis buccula</i> Cross
Ghost shiner	F	<i>Notropis buechanani</i> Meek
Blue shiner	F	<i>Notropis caeruleus</i> (Jordan)
Ocmulgee shiner	F	<i>Notropis callisema</i> (Jordan)
Alabama shiner	F	<i>Notropis callistius</i> (Jordan)
Bluestripe shiner	F	<i>Notropis callitaenia</i> Bailey and Gibbs
Bluntnose shiner	F	<i>Notropis camurus</i> (Jordan and Meek)
Crescent shiner	F	<i>Notropis cerasinus</i> (Cope)
Ironcolor shiner	F	<i>Notropis chalybaeus</i> (Cope)
Chihuahua shiner	F	<i>Notropis chihuahua</i> Woolman
Redlip shiner	F	<i>Notropis chiliticus</i> (Cope)
Greenfin shiner	F	<i>Notropis chloristius</i> (Jordan and Brayton)
Greenhead shiner	F	<i>Notropis chlorocephalus</i> (Cope)
Rainbow shiner	F	<i>Notropis chrosomus</i> (Jordan)
Warpaint shiner	F	<i>Notropis coccogenis</i> (Cope)
Common shiner	F	<i>Notropis cornutus</i> (Mitchill)
Dusky shiner	F	<i>Notropis cummingsae</i> Myers
Bigmouth shiner	F	<i>Notropis dorsalis</i> (Agassiz)
Broadstripe shiner	F	<i>Notropis euryzonus</i> Suttkus
Ribbon shiner	F	<i>Notropis fumeus</i> Evermann
Whitetail shiner	F	<i>Notropis galacturus</i> (Cope)
Arkansas River shiner	F	<i>Notropis girardi</i> Hubbs and Ortenburger
Wedgespot shiner	F	<i>Notropis greenei</i> Hubbs and Ortenburger
Blackchin shiner	F	<i>Notropis heterodon</i> (Cope)
Blacknose shiner	F	<i>Notropis heterolepis</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Spottail shiner	F	<i>Notropis hudsonius</i> (Clinton)
Sailfin shiner	F	<i>Notropis hypselopterus</i> (Günther)
Highscale shiner	F	<i>Notropis hypsilepis</i> Suttkus and Raney
Silverband shiner	F	<i>Notropis illecebrosus</i> (Girard)
Rio Grande shiner	F	<i>Notropis jemezianus</i> (Cope)
Ohoopee shiner	F	<i>Notropis leedsii</i> Fowler
Plateau shiner	F	<i>Notropis lepidus</i> (Girard)
Tennessee shiner	F	<i>Notropis leuciodus</i> (Cope)
Mountain shiner	F	<i>Notropis lirus</i> (Jordan)
Longnose shiner	F	<i>Notropis longirostris</i> (Hay)
Yellowfin shiner	F	<i>Notropis lutipinnis</i> (Jordan and Brayton)
Red shiner	F	<i>Notropis lutrensis</i> (Baird and Girard)
Taillight shiner	F	<i>Notropis maculatus</i> (Hay)
Pinewoods shiner	F	<i>Notropis matutinus</i> (Cope)
Whitefin shiner	F	<i>Notropis niveus</i> (Cope)
Kiamichi shiner	F	<i>Notropis ortenburgeri</i> Hubbs
Sharptooth shiner	F	<i>Notropis oxyrinchus</i> Hubbs and Bonham
Ozark shiner	F	<i>Notropis ozarcanus</i> Meek
Plains shiner	F	<i>Notropis percobromus</i> (Cope)
Colorless shiner	F	<i>Notropis perpallidus</i> Hubbs and Black

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Coastal shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis petersoni</i> Fowler
Silver shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis photogenis</i> (Cope)
Chub shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis potteri</i> Hubbs and Bonham
Swallowtail shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis procne</i> (Cope)
Proserpine shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis proserpinus</i> (Girard)
Fieryblack shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis pyrrhomelas</i> (Cope)
Cherryfin shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis roseipinnis</i> (Hay)
Rosyface shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis rubellus</i> (Agassiz)
Saffron shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis rubricroceus</i> (Cope)
Sabine shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis sabinæ</i> Jordan and Gilbert
New River shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis scabriceps</i> (Cope)
Sandbar shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis scepticus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Flagfin shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis signipinnis</i> Bailey and Suttkus
Bluntnose shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis simus</i> (Cope)
Mirror shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis spectrunculus</i> (Cope)
Spotfin shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis spilopterus</i> (Cope)
Silverstripe shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis stilbius</i> (Jordan)
Sand shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis stramineus</i> (Cope)
Weed shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis texanus</i> (Girard)
Topeka shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis topeka</i> Gilbert
Tricolor shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis trichroistius</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Redfin shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis umbratilis</i> (Girard)
Stargazing shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis uranoscopus</i> Suttkus
Blacktail shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis venustus</i> (Girard)
Mimic shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis volucellus</i> (Cope)
Bluenose shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis welaka</i> Evermann and Kendall
Steelcolor shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis whipplei</i> (Girard)
Coosa shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis xanoecephalus</i> (Jordan)
Altamaha shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis xanurus</i> (Jordan)
Bleeding shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis zonatus</i> (Agassiz)
Bandfin shiner.....	F	<i>Notropis zonistius</i> (Jordan)
Pugnose minnow.....	F	<i>Opsopoeodus emiliae</i> Hay
Sacramento blackfish.....	F	<i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i> (Ayres)
Tonguetied minnow.....	F	<i>Parexoglossum lauræ</i> Hubbs
Riffle minnow.....	F	<i>Phenacobius catostomus</i> Jordan
Suckermouth minnow.....	F	<i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> (Girard)
Kanawha minnow.....	F	<i>Phenacobius teretulus</i> Cope
Stargazing minnow.....	F	<i>Phenacobius uranops</i> Cope
Bluntnose minnow.....	F	<i>Pimephales notatus</i> (Rafinesque)
Fathead minnow.....	F	<i>Pimephales promelas</i> Rafinesque
Slim minnow.....	F	<i>Pimephales tenellus</i> (Girard)
Bullhead minnow.....	F	<i>Pimephales vigilax</i> (Baird and Girard)
Woundfin.....	F	<i>Plagopterus argentissimus</i> Cope
Splittail.....	F	<i>Pogonichthys macrolepidotus</i> (Ayres)
Sacramento squawfish.....	F	<i>Ptychocheilus grandis</i> (Ayres)
Colorado squawfish.....	F	<i>Ptychocheilus lucius</i> Girard
Northern squawfish.....	F	<i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i> (Richardson)
Umpqua squawfish.....	F	<i>Ptychocheilus umpquæ</i> Snyder
Blacknose dace.....	F	<i>Rhinichthys atratulus</i> (Hermann)
Longnose dace.....	F	<i>Rhinichthys cataractæ</i> (Valenciennes)
Umpqua dace.....	F	<i>Rhinichthys evermanni</i> Snyder
Leopard dace.....	F	<i>Rhinichthys falcatus</i> (Eigenmann and Eigenmann)
Speckled dace.....	F	<i>Rhinichthys osculus</i> (Girard)
Bitterling.....	F	<i>Rhodeus sericeus</i> (Pallas)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Redside shiner.....	F	<i>Richardsonius balteatus</i> (Richardson)
Lahontan redside.....	F	<i>Richardsonius egregius</i> (Girard)
Rudd.....	F	<i>Scardinius erythrophthalmus</i> (Linnaeus)
Creek chub.....	F	<i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> (Mitchill)
Fallfish.....	F	<i>Semotilus corporalis</i> (Mitchill)
Pearl dace.....	F	<i>Semotilus margarita</i> (Cope)
Tui chub.....	F	<i>Siphateles bicolor</i> (Girard)
Mohave chub.....	F	<i>Siphateles mohavensis</i> Snyder
Leatherside chub.....	F	<i>Snyderichthys copei</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Loach minnow.....	F	<i>Tiaroga cobitis</i> Girard
Tench.....	F	<i>Tinca tinca</i> (Linnaeus)

Catostomidae—suckers

River carpsucker.....	F	<i>Carpiodes carpio</i> (Rafinesque)
Quillback.....	F	<i>Carpiodes cyprinus</i> (LeSueur)
Plains carpsucker.....	F	<i>Carpiodes forbesi</i> Hubbs
Highfin carpsucker.....	F	<i>Carpiodes velifer</i> (Rafinesque)
Utah sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus ardens</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Longnose sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus catostomus</i> (Forster)
Bridgelp sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus columbianus</i> (Eigenmann and Eigenmann)
White sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus commersoni</i> (Lacépède)
Webbug sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus fecundus</i> Cope and Yarrow
Sonora sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus insignis</i> Baird and Girard
Flannelmouth sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus latipinnis</i> Baird and Girard
Lost River sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus lutzatus</i> (Cope)
Largescale sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus macrocheilus</i> Girard
Modoc sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus microps</i> Rutter
Sacramento sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus occidentalis</i> Ayres
Klamath smallscale sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus rimiculus</i> Gilbert and Snyder
Klamath largescale sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus snyderi</i> Gilbert
Tahoe sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus tahoensis</i> Gill and Jordan
Warner sucker.....	F	<i>Catostomus warnerensis</i> Snyder
Shortnose sucker.....	F	<i>Chasmistes brevirostris</i> Cope
Cui-ui ¹	F	<i>Chasmistes cujus</i> Cope
June sucker.....	F	<i>Chasmistes liorus</i> Jordan
Blue sucker.....	F	<i>Cycleptus elongatus</i> (LeSueur)
Creek chubsucker.....	F	<i>Erimyzon oblongus</i> (Mitchill)
Lake chubsucker.....	F	<i>Erimyzon sucetta</i> (Lacépède)
Sharpfin chubsucker.....	F	<i>Erimyzon tenuis</i> (Agassiz)
Alabama hog sucker.....	F	<i>Hypentelium etowanum</i> (Jordan)
Northern hog sucker.....	F	<i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> (LeSueur)
Roanoke hog sucker.....	F	<i>Hypentelium roanokense</i> Raney and Lachner
Smallmouth buffalo.....	F	<i>Ictiobus bubalus</i> (Rafinesque)
Bigmouth buffalo.....	F	<i>Ictiobus cyprinellus</i> (Valenciennes)
Black buffalo.....	F	<i>Ictiobus niger</i> (Rafinesque)
Harelip sucker.....	F	<i>Lagochila lacera</i> Jordan and Brayton
Spotted sucker.....	F	<i>Minytrema melanops</i> (Rafinesque)
Silver redborse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> (Rafinesque)
Bigeye jumprock.....	F	<i>Moxostoma ariommum</i> Robins and Raney
Blackfin sucker.....	F	<i>Moxostoma atripinne</i> Bailey

¹ Pronounced kwef-wee.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Shorthead redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma breviceps</i> (Cope)
River redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma carinatum</i> (Cope)
Black jumprock.....	F	<i>Moxostoma cervinum</i> (Cope)
V-lip redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma collapsum</i> (Cope)
Gray redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma congestum</i> (Baird and Girard)
Carolina redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma coregonus</i> (Cope)
Black redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> (LeSueur)
Golden redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma erythrum</i> (Rafinesque)
Rustyside sucker.....	F	<i>Moxostoma hamiltoni</i> (Raney and Lachner)
Copper redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma hubbsi</i> Legendre
Greater jumprock.....	F	<i>Moxostoma lachneri</i> Robins and Raney
Neuse redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma lachrymale</i> (Cope)
Northern redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> (LeSueur)
Suckermouth redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma pappilosum</i> (Cope)
Blacktail redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma poecilurum</i> (Jordan)
Torrent sucker.....	F	<i>Moxostoma rathocum</i> (Thoburn)
Smallfin redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma robustum</i> (Cope)
Striped jumprock.....	F	<i>Moxostoma rupiscartes</i> Jordan and Jenkins
Greater redhorse.....	F	<i>Moxostoma valenciennesi</i> Jordan
Gila sucker.....	F	<i>Pantosteus clarki</i> (Baird and Girard)
Bluehead sucker.....	F	<i>Pantosteus delphinus</i> (Cope)
White River sucker.....	F	<i>Pantosteus intermedius</i> (Tanner)
Mountain sucker.....	F	<i>Pantosteus platyrhynchus</i> (Cope)
Rio Grande sucker.....	F	<i>Pantosteus plebeius</i> (Baird and Girard)
Lahontan sucker.....	F	<i>Pantosteus lahontan</i> Rutter
Santa Ana sucker.....	F	<i>Pantosteus santaanae</i> Snyder
Green sucker.....	F	<i>Pantosteus virescens</i> Cope
Humpback sucker.....	F	<i>Xyrauchen texanus</i> (Abbott)
Cobitidae—loaches		
Oriental weatherfish.....	F	<i>Misgurnus anguillicaudatus</i> (Cantor)
Ariidae—sea catfishes		
Gafftopsail catfish.....	A	<i>Bagre marinus</i> (Mitchill)
Sea catfish.....	A	<i>Galeichthys felis</i> (Linnaeus)
Ictaluridae—freshwater catfishes		
White catfish.....	F	<i>Ictalurus catus</i> (Linnaeus)
Blue catfish.....	F	<i>Ictalurus furcatus</i> (LeSueur)
Headwater catfish.....	F	<i>Ictalurus lupus</i> (Girard)
Black bullhead.....	F	<i>Ictalurus melas</i> (Rafinesque)
Yellow bullhead.....	F	<i>Ictalurus natalis</i> (LeSueur)
Brown bullhead.....	F	<i>Ictalurus nebulosus</i> (LeSueur)
Flat bullhead.....	F	<i>Ictalurus platycephalus</i> (Girard)
Yaqui catfish.....	F	<i>Ictalurus pricei</i> (Rutter)
Channel catfish.....	F	<i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> (Rafinesque)
Mountain madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus eleutherus</i> Jordan
Slender madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus exilis</i> Nelson
Stonecat.....	F	<i>Noturus flavus</i> Rafinesque
Black madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus funebris</i> Gilbert and Swain
Carolina madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus furiosus</i> Jordan and Meek
Orangefin madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus gilberti</i> Jordan and Evermann
Tadpole madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus gyrimus</i> (Mitchill)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Least madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus hildebrandi</i> (Bailey and Taylor)
Margined madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus insignis</i> (Richardson)
Speckled madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus leptacanthus</i> Jordan
Brindled madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus miurus</i> Jordan
Freckled madtom.....	F	<i>Noturus nocturnus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Flathead catfish.....	F	<i>Pylodictis olivaris</i> (Rafinesque)
Widemouth blindcat.....	F	<i>Satan eurystomus</i> Hubbs and Bailey
Toothless blindcat.....	F	<i>Trogloglanis pattersoni</i> Eigenmann

ORDER ANGUILLIFORMES (APODES)

Anguillidae—freshwater eels

American eel.....	A-F	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i> (LeSueur)

Muraenidae—morays

Pygmy moray.....	A	<i>Anarchias yoshiae</i> Kanazawa
Chain moray.....	A	<i>Echidna catenata</i> (Bloch)
Viper moray.....	A	<i>Enchelycore nigricans</i> (Bonnaterre)
Green moray.....	A	<i>Gymnothorax funebris</i> Ranzani
California moray.....	P	<i>Gymnothorax mordax</i> (Ayres)
Spotted moray.....	A	<i>Gymnothorax moringa</i> (Cuvier)
Blackedge moray.....	A	<i>Gymnothorax nigromarginatus</i> (Girard)
Purplemouth moray.....	A	<i>Gymnothorax vicinus</i> (Castelnau)
Goldentail moray.....	A	<i>Muraena miliaris</i> (Kaup)
Reticulate moray.....	A	<i>Muraena retifera</i> Goode and Bean

Nemichthyidae—snipe eels

Fishes of this family inhabit the deep seas and thus are not members of the fauna covered in this list.

Congridae—conger eels

Bandtooth conger.....	A	<i>Ariosoma impressa</i> (Poey)
Margintail conger.....	A	<i>Conger caudilimbatus</i> (Poey)
Conger eel.....	A	<i>Conger oceanicus</i> (Mitchill)
Manytooth conger.....	A	<i>Conger triporiceps</i> Kanazawa
Yellow conger.....	A	<i>Congrina flava</i> (Goode and Bean)
Whiptail conger.....	A	<i>Congrina gracilior</i> Ginsburg
Silver conger.....	A	<i>Hoplunnis macrurus</i> Ginsburg
Slender pike eel.....	A	<i>Neoconger mucronatus</i> Girard
Catalina conger.....	P	<i>Rhynchocymba catalinensis</i> Wade

Ophichthidae—snake eels

Key worm eel.....	A	<i>Ahlia egmontis</i> (Jordan)
Whip eel.....	A	<i>Bascanichthys scuticaris</i> (Goode and Bean)
Sooty eel.....	A	<i>Bascanichthys teres</i> (Goode and Bean)
Surf eel.....	A	<i>Caecula conklini</i> (Eigenmann)
Blotched snake eel.....	A	<i>Callechelys muraena</i> Jordan and Evermann
Shorttail snake eel.....	A	<i>Callechelys perryae</i> Storey
Ridgefin eel.....	A	<i>Cryptopterygium holochroma</i> Ginsburg
Horsehair eel.....	A	<i>Gordiichthys irretitus</i> Jordan and Davis
Thread eel.....	A	<i>Gordiichthys springeri</i> Ginsburg
California worm eel.....	P	<i>Hesperomyrus fryi</i> Myers and Storey
Sailfin eel.....	A	<i>Letharchus velifer</i> Goode and Bean
Sharptail eel.....	A	<i>Myrichthys acuminatus</i> (Gronow)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Goldspotted eel.....	A	<i>Myrichthys oculatus</i> (Kaup)
Tiger snake eel.....	P	<i>Myrichthys tigrinus</i> Girard
Speckled worm eel.....	A	<i>Myrophis punctatus</i> Lütken
Spotted spoon-nose eel.....	A	<i>Mystriophis intertinctus</i> (Richardson)
Snapper eel.....	A	<i>Mystriophis mordax</i> (Poey)
Stippled spoon-nose eel.....	A	<i>Mystriophis punctifer</i> (Kaup)
Shrimp eel.....	A	<i>Ophichthus gomesi</i> (Castelnau)
Palespotted eel.....	A	<i>Ophichthus ocellatus</i> (LeSueur)
Spotted snake eel.....	A	<i>Ophichthus ophis</i> (Linnaeus)
Pacific snake eel.....	P	<i>Ophichthus triserialis</i> (Kaup)
Yellow snake eel.....	P	<i>Ophichthus zophochir</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Finless eel.....	A	<i>Verma kendalli</i> (Gilbert)

Dysommidae—mustard eels

Mustard eel.....	A	<i>Dysomma aphododera</i> Ginsburg

ORDER NOTACANTHIFORMES (HETEROMI)

Notacanthidae—spiny eels

Spiny eel.....	A	<i>Notacanthus nasus</i> Bloch

ORDER BELONIFORMES (SYNENTOGNATHI)

Scomberesocidae—sauries

Pacific saury.....	P	<i>Cololabis saira</i> (Brevoort)
Atlantic saury.....	A	<i>Scomberesox saurus</i> (Walbaum)

Belonidae—needlefishes

Flat needlefish.....	A	<i>Ablennes hians</i> (Valenciennes)
Agujon.....	A	<i>Strongylura acus</i> (Lacépède)
California needlefish.....	P	<i>Strongylura exilis</i> (Girard)
Atlantic needlefish.....	A	<i>Strongylura marina</i> (Walbaum)
Redfin needlefish.....	A	<i>Strongylura notata</i> (Poey)
Houndfish.....	A	<i>Strongylura raphidoma</i> (Ranzani)
Timucu.....	A	<i>Strongylura timucu</i> (Walbaum)

Hemiramphidae—halfbeaks

Hardhead halfbeak.....	A	<i>Chriodorus atherinoides</i> Goode and Bean
Flying halfbeak.....	A	<i>Euleptorhamphus velox</i> Poey
Ribbon halfbeak.....	P	<i>Euleptorhamphus viridis</i> (van Hasselt)
Balao.....	A	<i>Hemiramphus balao</i> LeSueur
Ballyhoo.....	A	<i>Hemiramphus brasiliensis</i> (Linnaeus)
Longfin halfbeak.....	P	<i>Hemiramphus saltator</i> Gilbert and Starks
California halfbeak.....	P	<i>Hyporhamphus rosae</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Halfbeak.....	A-P	<i>Hyporhamphus unifasciatus</i> (Ranzani)

Exocoetidae—flyingfishes

California flyingfish.....	P	<i>Cypselurus californicus</i> (Cooper)
Clearwing flyingfish.....	A	<i>Cypselurus comatus</i> (Mitchill)
Margined flyingfish.....	A	<i>Cypselurus cyanopterus</i> (Valenciennes)
Bandwing flyingfish.....	A	<i>Cypselurus exsiliens</i> (Linnaeus)
Spotfin flyingfish.....	A	<i>Cypselurus furcatus</i> (Mitchill)
Atlantic flyingfish.....	A	<i>Cypselurus heterurus</i> (Rafinesque)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Oceanic two-wing flyingfish.....	A	<i>Exocoetus obtusirostris</i> Günther
Tropical two-wing flyingfish.....	A	<i>Exocoetus volitans</i> Linnaeus
Sharpchin flyingfish.....	P	<i>Fodiator acutus</i> (Valenciennes)
Fourwing flyingfish.....	A	<i>Hirundichthys affinis</i> (Günther)
Smallwing flyingfish.....	A	<i>Oxyporhamphus micropterus</i> (Valenciennes)
Sailfin flyingfish.....	A	<i>Parexocoetus brachypterus</i> (Richardson)
Bluntnose flyingfish.....	A	<i>Prognichthys gibbifrons</i> (Valenciennes)
Blackwing flyingfish.....	P	<i>Prognichthys rondeleti</i> (Valenciennes)

ORDER CYPRINODONTIFORMES (MICROCYPRIINI)

Cyprinodontidae—killifishes

Diamond killifish.....	A	<i>Adinia xenica</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
White River killifish.....	F	<i>Crenichthys baileyi</i> (Gilbert)
Railroad Valley killifish.....	F	<i>Crenichthys nevadae</i> Hubbs
Leon Springs pupfish.....	F	<i>Cyprinodon bovinus</i> Baird and Girard
Devils Hole pupfish.....	F	<i>Cyprinodon diabolis</i> Wales
Comanche Springs pupfish.....	F	<i>Cyprinodon elegans</i> Baird and Girard
Lake Eustis minnow.....	F	<i>Cyprinodon hubbsi</i> Carr
Desert pupfish.....	F	<i>Cyprinodon macularius</i> Baird and Girard
Nevada pupfish.....	F	<i>Cyprinodon nevadensis</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Owens River pupfish.....	F	<i>Cyprinodon radiosus</i> Miller
Red River pupfish.....	F	<i>Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis</i> Fowler
Salt Creek pupfish.....	F	<i>Cyprinodon salinus</i> Miller
Sheepshead minnow.....	A-F	<i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> Lacépède
Pahrump killifish.....	F	<i>Empetrichthys latos</i> Miller
Ash Meadows killifish.....	F	<i>Empetrichthys merriami</i> Gilbert
Goldspotted killifish.....	A	<i>Floridichthys carpio</i> (Günther)
Whiteline topminnow.....	F	<i>Fundulus albolineatus</i> Gilbert
Northern studfish.....	F	<i>Fundulus catenatus</i> (Storer)
Golden topminnow.....	F	<i>Fundulus chrysotus</i> (Günther)
Banded topminnow.....	F	<i>Fundulus cingulatus</i> Valenciennes
Marsh killifish.....	A-F	<i>Fundulus confluentus</i> Goode and Bean
Banded killifish.....	F	<i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (LeSueur)
Gulf killifish.....	A	<i>Fundulus grandis</i> Baird and Girard
Mummichog.....	A-F	<i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus)
Saltmarsh topminnow.....	A-F	<i>Fundulus jenkinsi</i> (Evermann)
Plains killifish.....	F	<i>Fundulus kansae</i> Garman
Spotfin killifish.....	A	<i>Fundulus luciae</i> (Baird)
Striped killifish.....	A	<i>Fundulus majalis</i> (Walbaum)
Blackstripe topminnow.....	F	<i>Fundulus notatus</i> (Rafinesque)
Starhead topminnow.....	F	<i>Fundulus notti</i> (Agassiz)
Blackspotted topminnow.....	F	<i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> (Storer)
California killifish.....	P-F	<i>Fundulus parvipinnis</i> Girard
Bayou killifish.....	A-F	<i>Fundulus pulvereus</i> (Evermann)
Speckled killifish.....	F	<i>Fundulus rathbuni</i> Jordan and Meek
Plains topminnow.....	F	<i>Fundulus sciadicus</i> Cope
Seminole killifish.....	F	<i>Fundulus seminolis</i> Girard
Longnose killifish.....	A	<i>Fundulus similis</i> (Baird and Girard)
Southern studfish.....	F	<i>Fundulus stellifer</i> (Jordan)
Waccamaw killifish.....	F	<i>Fundulus waccamensis</i> Hubbs and Raney
Rio Grande killifish.....	F	<i>Fundulus zebrinus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Flagfish.....	F	<i>Jordanella floridae</i> Goode and Bean

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Pygmy killifish.....	F	<i>Leptolucania ommata</i> (Jordan)
Bluefin killifish.....	F	<i>Lucania goodei</i> Jordan
Rainwater killifish.....	A-F	<i>Lucania parva</i> (Baird and Girard)
Rivulus.....	F	<i>Rivulus marmoratus</i> Poey

Poeciliidae—livebearers

Mosquitofish.....	A-F	<i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird and Girard)
Big Bend gambusia.....	F	<i>Gambusia gaigei</i> Hubbs
Largespring gambusia.....	F	<i>Gambusia geiseri</i> Hubbs and Hubbs
Clear Creek gambusia.....	F	<i>Gambusia heterochir</i> Hubbs
Pecos gambusia.....	F	<i>Gambusia nobilis</i> (Baird and Girard)
Blotched gambusia.....	F	<i>Gambusia senilis</i> Girard
Least killifish.....	F	<i>Heterandria formosa</i> Agassiz
Amazon molly.....	F	<i>Mollienesia formosa</i> (Girard)
Sailfin molly.....	A-F	<i>Mollienesia latipinna</i> LeSueur
Gila topminnow.....	F	<i>Poeciliopsis occidentalis</i> (Baird and Girard)

Amblyopsidae—cavefishes

Ozark cavefish.....	F	<i>Amblyopsis rosae</i> (Eigenmann)
Northern cavefish.....	F	<i>Amblyopsis spelaea</i> DeKay
Spring cavefish.....	F	<i>Chologaster agassizi</i> Putnam
Swampfish.....	F	<i>Chologaster cornuta</i> Agassiz
Southern cavefish.....	F	<i>Typhlichthys subterraneus</i> Girard

ORDER GADIFORMES (ANACANTHINI)

Gadidae—codfishes and hakes

Polar cod.....	A	<i>Arctogadus glacialis</i> (Peters)
Arctic cod.....	A-P	<i>Boreogadus saida</i> (Lepechin)
Cusk.....	A	<i>Brosme brosme</i> (Müller)
Saffron cod.....	P	<i>Eleginus gracilis</i> (Tilesius)
Fourbeard rockling.....	A	<i>Enchelyopus cimbrius</i> (Linnaeus)
Pacific cod.....	P	<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> Tilesius
Atlantic cod.....	A	<i>Gadus morhua</i> Linnaeus
Greenland cod.....	A	<i>Gadus ogac</i> Richardson
Burbot.....	F	<i>Lota lota</i> (Linnaeus)
Haddock.....	A	<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> (Linnaeus)
Silver hake.....	A	<i>Merluccius bilinearis</i> (Mitchill)
Pacific hake.....	P	<i>Merluccius productus</i> (Ayres)
Pacific tomcod.....	P	<i>Microgadus proximus</i> (Girard)
Atlantic tomcod.....	A	<i>Microgadus tomcod</i> (Walbaum)
Longfin hake.....	A	<i>Phycis chesteri</i> Goode and Bean
Pollock.....	A	<i>Pollachius virens</i> (Linnaeus)
Walleye pollock.....	P	<i>Theragra chalcogrammus</i> (Pallas)
Squirrel hake.....	A	<i>Urophycis chuss</i> (Walbaum)
Gulf hake.....	A	<i>Urophycis cirratus</i> (Goode and Bean)
Carolina hake.....	A	<i>Urophycis earllei</i> Bean
Southern hake.....	A	<i>Urophycis floridanus</i> (Bean and Dresel)
Spotted hake.....	A	<i>Urophycis regius</i> (Walbaum)
White hake.....	A	<i>Urophycis tenuis</i> (Mitchill)

Macrouridae—grenadiers¹

Marlin-spike.....	A	<i>Nezumia bairdi</i> (Goode and Bean)

¹ Most grenadiers, or rat-tails, live in deep water, but one species is found in Atlantic shore waters.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME

ORDER GASTEROSTEIFORMES (THORACOSTEI + HEMIBRANCHII + LOPHOBRANCHII + SOLENICHTHYES)

Gasterosteidae—sticklebacks

Fourspine stickleback.....	A-F	<i>Apeltes quadracus</i> (Mitchill)
Brook stickleback.....	F	<i>Eucalia inconstans</i> (Kirtland)
Threespine stickleback.....	A-F-P	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> Linnaeus
Twospine stickleback.....	A	<i>Gasterosteus wheatlandi</i> Putnam
Ninespine stickleback.....	A-F	<i>Pungitius pungitius</i> (Linnaeus)

Aulorhynchidae—tube-snouts

Tube-snout.....	P	<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> Gill

Aulostomidae—trumpetfishes

Trumpetfish.....	A	<i>Aulostomus maculatus</i> Valenciennes

Fistulariidae—cornetfishes

Cornetfish.....	A	<i>Fistularia tabacaria</i> Linnaeus

Centriscidae—snipefishes

Slender snipefish.....	A-P	<i>Macrorhamphosus gracilis</i> (Lowe)
Longspine snipefish.....	A	<i>Macrorhamphosus scolopax</i> (Linnaeus)

Syngnathidae—pipefishes and seahorses

Whitenose pipefish.....	A	<i>Corythoichthys albirostris</i> Heckel
Crested pipefish.....	A	<i>Corythoichthys brachycephalus</i> (Poey)
Swivelhead pipefish.....	P	<i>Dermatostethus punctipinnis</i> Gill
Spotted seahorse.....	A	<i>Hippocampus erectus</i> Perry
Pacific seahorse.....	P	<i>Hippocampus ingens</i> Girard
Offshore seahorse.....	A	<i>Hippocampus obtusus</i> Ginsburg
Dwarf seahorse.....	A	<i>Hippocampus zosterae</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Fringed pipefish.....	A	<i>Micrognathus crinigerus</i> (Bean and Dresel)
Insular pipefish.....	A	<i>Micrognathus crinitus</i> (Jenyns)
Banded pipefish.....	A	<i>Micrognathus vittatus</i> (Kaup)
Opossum pipefish.....	A	<i>Oostethus lineatus</i> (Kaup)
Snubnose pipefish.....	P	<i>Syngnathus arctus</i> (Jenkins and Evermann)
Barred pipefish.....	P	<i>Syngnathus auliscus</i> (Swain)
Kelp pipefish.....	P	<i>Syngnathus californiensis</i> Storer
Pugnose pipefish.....	A	<i>Syngnathus dunckeri</i> Metzelaar
Shortfin pipefish.....	A	<i>Syngnathus elucens</i> Poey
Dusky pipefish.....	A	<i>Syngnathus floridae</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Northern pipefish.....	A	<i>Syngnathus fuscus</i> Storer
Bay pipefish.....	P	<i>Syngnathus griseolineatus</i> Ayres
Chain pipefish.....	A	<i>Syngnathus louisianae</i> Günther
Sargassum pipefish.....	A	<i>Syngnathus pelagicus</i> Linnaeus
Gulf pipefish.....	A	<i>Syngnathus scovelli</i> (Evermann and Kendall)
Bull pipefish.....	A	<i>Syngnathus springeri</i> Herald

ORDER LAMPRIDIFORMES (ALLOTRIOGNATHI)

Lamprididae—opahs

Opah.....	A-P	<i>Lampris regius</i> (Bonnaterre)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Stylephoridae—tube-eyes		
Tube-eye.....	A	<i>Stylephorus chordatus</i> Shaw
Lophotidae—crestfishes		
Crestfish.....	A-P	<i>Lophotus capellei</i> (Schlegel)
Regalecidae—oarfishes		
Oarfish.....	A-P	<i>Regalecus glesne</i> (Ascanius)
Trachipteridae—ribbonfishes		
Dealfish.....	A	<i>Trachipterus arcticus</i> (Brünnich)
Scalloped ribbonfish.....	A-P	<i>Trachipterus cristatus</i> Bonelli
Polka-dot ribbonfish.....	A-P	<i>Trachipterus polystictus</i> Ogilby
King-of-the-salmon.....	P	<i>Trachipterus trachipterus</i> (Gmelin)
ORDER BERYCIFORMES (BERYCOIDEI)		
Polymyiidae—beardfishes		
Beardfish.....	A	<i>Polymixia lowei</i> Günther
Holocentridae—squirrelfishes and soldierfishes		
Squirrelfish.....	A	<i>Holocentrus ascensionis</i> (Osbeck)
Deepwater squirrelfish.....	A	<i>Holocentrus bullisi</i> Woods
Reef squirrelfish.....	A	<i>Holocentrus coruscus</i> (Poey)
Longjaw squirrelfish.....	A	<i>Holocentrus marianus</i> (Cuvier)
Longspine squirrelfish.....	A	<i>Holocentrus rufus</i> (Walbaum)
Dusky squirrelfish.....	A	<i>Holocentrus vexillarius</i> (Poey)
Blackbar soldierfish.....	A	<i>Myripristis jacobus</i> Cuvier
Bigeye soldierfish.....	A	<i>Ostichthys trachypomus</i> (Günther)
Cardinal soldierfish.....	A	<i>Plectrypops retrospinis</i> (Guichenot)
ORDER PERCOPSIFORMES (SALMOPERCAE)		
Percopsidae—trout-perches		
Trout-perch.....	F	<i>Percopsis omiscomaycus</i> (Walbaum)
Sand roller.....	F	<i>Percopsis transmontana</i> (Eigenmann and Eigenmann)
Aphredoderidae—pirate perches		
Pirate perch.....	F	<i>Aphredoderus sayanus</i> (Gilliams)
ORDER ZEIFORMES (ZEOMORPHI)		
Zeidae—dories		
American John Dory.....	A	<i>Zenopsis ocellata</i> (Storer)
Caproidae—boarfishes		
Deepbody boarfish.....	A	<i>Antigonia capros</i> Lowe
Shortspine boarfish.....	A	<i>Antigonia combatia</i> Berry and Rathjen
ORDER PERCIFORMES (PERCOMORPHI; ACANTHOPTERYGII)		
Centropomidae—snooks		
Swordspine snook.....	A	<i>Centropomus ensiferus</i> Poey
Little snook.....	A	<i>Centropomus parallelus</i> Poey

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Tarpon snook.....	A	<i>Centropomus pectinatus</i> Poey
Snook.....	A	<i>Centropomus undecimalis</i> (Bloch)
Serranidae ¹ —sea basses		
Mutton hamlet.....	A	<i>Alphestes afer</i> (Bloch)
Crimson bass.....	A	<i>Anthias asperilinguis</i> Günther
Southern sea bass.....	A	<i>Centropristes melanus</i> Ginsburg
Bank sea bass.....	A	<i>Centropristes ocyurus</i> (Jordan and Evermann)
Rock sea bass.....	A	<i>Centropristes philadelphicus</i> (Linnaeus)
Black sea bass.....	A	<i>Centropristes striatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Coney.....	A	<i>Cephalopholis fulva</i> (Linnaeus)
Marbled grouper.....	A	<i>Dermatolepis inermis</i> (Valenciennes)
Dwarf sand perch.....	A	<i>Diplectrum bivittatum</i> (Valenciennes)
Sand perch.....	A	<i>Diplectrum formosum</i> (Linnaeus)
Rock hind.....	A	<i>Epinephelus adscensionis</i> (Osbeck)
Spotted cabrilla.....	P	<i>Epinephelus analogus</i> Gill
Speckled hind.....	A	<i>Epinephelus drummondhayi</i> Goode and Bean
Yellowedge grouper.....	A	<i>Epinephelus flavolimbatus</i> Poey
Red hind.....	A	<i>Epinephelus guttatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Jewfish.....	A	<i>Epinephelus itajara</i> (Lichtenstein)
Red grouper.....	A	<i>Epinephelus morio</i> (Valenciennes)
Warsaw grouper.....	A	<i>Epinephelus nigritus</i> (Holbrook)
Snowy grouper.....	A	<i>Epinephelus niveatus</i> (Valenciennes)
Nassau grouper.....	A	<i>Epinephelus striatus</i> (Bloch)
Spanish flag.....	A	<i>Gonioplectrus hispanus</i> (Cuvier)
Longtail bass.....	A	<i>Hemanthias leptus</i> (Ginsburg)
Splittail bass.....	P	<i>Hemanthias peruanus</i> (Steindachner)
Red barbier.....	A	<i>Hemanthias vivanus</i> (Jordan and Swain)
Butter hamlet.....	A	<i>Hypoplectrus unicolor</i> (Walbaum)
Black grouper.....	A	<i>Mycteroperca bonaci</i> (Poey)
Gulf grouper.....	P	<i>Mycteroperca jordani</i> (Jenkins and Evermann)
Gag.....	A	<i>Mycteroperca microlepis</i> (Goode and Bean)
Scamp.....	A	<i>Mycteroperca phenax</i> Jordan and Swain
Tiger grouper.....	A	<i>Mycteroperca tigris</i> (Valenciennes)
Yellowfin grouper.....	A	<i>Mycteroperca venenosa</i> (Linnaeus)
Broomtail grouper.....	P	<i>Mycteroperca xenarcha</i> Jordan
Roughtongue bass.....	A	<i>Ocyanthias martinicensis</i> (Guichenot)
Blackear bass.....	A	<i>Paracentropistes pomospilus</i> Ginsburg
Kelp bass.....	P	<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> (Girard)
Spotted sand bass.....	P	<i>Paralabrax maculatofasciatus</i> (Steindachner)
Sand bass.....	P	<i>Paralabrax nebulifer</i> (Girard)
Creole-fish.....	A	<i>Paranthias furcifer</i> (Valenciennes)
Graysby.....	A	<i>Petrometopon cruentatum</i> (Lacépède)
Yellowtail bass.....	A	<i>Pikea mexicana</i> Schultz
Wreckfish.....	A	<i>Polyprion americanus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Orangeback bass.....	A	<i>Prionodes annularis</i> (Günther)
Lantern bass.....	A	<i>Prionodes baldwini</i> Evermann and Marsh
Saddle bass.....	A	<i>Prionodes notospilus</i> (Longley)
Tattler.....	A	<i>Prionodes phoebe</i> (Poey)
Streamer bass.....	A	<i>Pronotogrammus aureorubens</i> Longley
Reef bass.....	A	<i>Pseudogrammus brederi</i> (Hildebrand)
White perch.....	A-F	<i>Roccus americanus</i> (Gmelin)

¹ In addition to the species listed, two are sufficiently important in the sport fishery near our area off Florida to warrant mention: misty grouper, *Epinephelus mystacinus* (Poey); yellowmouth grouper *Mycteroperca interstitialis* (Poey).

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
White bass.....	F	<i>Roccus chrysops</i> (Rafinesque)
Yellow bass.....	F	<i>Roccus mississippiensis</i> (Jordan and Eigenmann)
Striped bass.....	A-F-P	<i>Roccus saxatilis</i> (Walbaum)
Freckled soapfish.....	A	<i>Rypticus arenatus</i> Cuvier
Soapfish.....	A	<i>Rypticus saponaceus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Spotted soapfish.....	A	<i>Rypticus subbifrenatus</i> (Gill)
Belted sandfish.....	A	<i>Serranellus subligarius</i> (Cope)
Pygmy sea bass.....	A	<i>Serraniculus pumilio</i> Ginsburg
Chalk bass.....	A	<i>Serranus tortugarum</i> Longley
Giant sea bass.....	P	<i>Stereolepis gigas</i> Ayres

Lobotidae—tripletails

Tripletail.....	A	<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> (Bloch)

Lutjanidae—snappers

Black snapper.....	A	<i>Apsilus dentatus</i> Guichenot
Queen snapper.....	A	<i>Etelis oculatus</i> (Valenciennes)
Mutton snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus analis</i> (Cuvier)
Schoolmaster.....	A	<i>Lutjanus apodus</i> (Walbaum)
Red snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus blackfordi</i> Goode and Bean
Blackfin snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus buccanella</i> (Cuvier)
Caribbean red snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus campechanus</i> (Poey)
Cubera snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus cyanopterus</i> (Cuvier)
Gray snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus griseus</i> (Linnaeus)
Dog snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus jocu</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Mahogany snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus mahogoni</i> (Cuvier)
Lane snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus synagris</i> (Linnaeus)
Silk snapper.....	A	<i>Lutjanus vivanus</i> (Cuvier)
Yellowtail snapper.....	A	<i>Ocyurus chrysurus</i> (Bloch)
Wenchman.....	A	<i>Pristipomoides andersoni</i> Ginsburg
Vermilion snapper.....	A	<i>Rhomboplites aurorubens</i> (Cuvier)

Priacanthidae—bigeyes

Bigeye.....	A	<i>Priacanthus arenatus</i> Cuvier
Glasseye snapper.....	A	<i>Priacanthus cruentatus</i> (Lacépède)
Short bigeye.....	A	<i>Pristigenys alta</i> (Gill)
Popeye catalufa.....	P	<i>Pristigenys serrula</i> (Gilbert)

Apogonidae—cardinalfishes

Bronze cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon alutus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Bridle cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon aurolineatus</i> (Mowbray)
Barred cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon binotatus</i> (Poey)
Freckled cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon conklini</i> (Silvester)
Whitestar cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon lachneri</i> Böhlke
Flamefish.....	A	<i>Apogon maculatus</i> (Poey)
Dusky cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon pigmentarius</i> (Poey)
Pale cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon planifrons</i> Longley and Hildebrand
Twospot cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon pseudomaculatus</i> Longley
Sawcheek cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon quadrisquamatus</i> Longley
Conchfish.....	A	<i>Apogon stellatus</i> (Cope)
Belted cardinalfish.....	A	<i>Apogon townsendi</i> (Breder)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Centrarchidae—sunfishes		
Mud sunfish.....	F	<i>Acantharchus pomotis</i> (Baird)
Roanoke bass.....	F	<i>Ambloplites cavifrons</i> Cope
Rock bass.....	F	<i>Ambloplites rupestris</i> (Rafinesque)
Sacramento perch.....	F	<i>Archoplites interruptus</i> (Girard)
Flier.....	F	<i>Centrarchus macropterus</i> (Lacépède)
Warmouth.....	F	<i>Chaenobryttus gulosus</i> (Cuvier)
Everglades pygmy sunfish.....	F	<i>Elassoma evergladei</i> Jordan
Okefenokee pygmy sunfish.....	F	<i>Elassoma okefenokee</i> Böhlke
Banded pygmy sunfish.....	F	<i>Elassoma zonatum</i> Jordan
Blackbanded sunfish.....	F	<i>Enneacanthus chaetodon</i> (Baird)
Bluespotted sunfish.....	F	<i>Enneacanthus gloriosus</i> (Holbrook)
Banded sunfish.....	F	<i>Enneacanthus obesus</i> (Girard)
Redbreast sunfish.....	F	<i>Lepomis auritus</i> (Linnaeus)
Green sunfish.....	F	<i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> Rafinesque
Pumpkinseed.....	F	<i>Lepomis gibbosus</i> (Linnaeus)
Orangespotted sunfish.....	F	<i>Lepomis humilis</i> (Girard)
Bluegill.....	F	<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> Rafinesque
Dollar sunfish.....	F	<i>Lepomis marginatus</i> (Holbrook)
Longear sunfish.....	F	<i>Lepomis megalotis</i> (Rafinesque)
Redear sunfish.....	F	<i>Lepomis microlophus</i> (Günther)
Spotted sunfish.....	F	<i>Lepomis punctatus</i> (Valenciennes)
Bantam sunfish.....	F	<i>Lepomis symmetricus</i> Forbes
Redeye bass.....	F	<i>Micropterus coosae</i> Hubbs and Bailey
Smallmouth bass.....	F	<i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> Lacépède
Suwannee bass.....	F	<i>Micropterus notius</i> Bailey and Hubbs
Spotted bass.....	F	<i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> (Rafinesque)
Largemouth bass.....	F	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i> (Lacépède)
Guadalupe bass.....	F	<i>Micropterus treculi</i> (Vaillant and Bocourt)
White crappie.....	F	<i>Pomoxis annularis</i> Rafinesque
Black crappie.....	F	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i> (LeSueur)
Percidae—perches		
Crystal darter.....	F	<i>Ammocrypta asprella</i> (Jordan)
Naked sand darter.....	F	<i>Ammocrypta beani</i> Jordan
Western sand darter.....	F	<i>Ammocrypta clara</i> Jordan and Meek
Eastern sand darter.....	F	<i>Ammocrypta pellucida</i> (Baird)
Scaly sand darter.....	F	<i>Ammocrypta vivax</i> Hay
Sharphead darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma acuticeps</i> Bailey
Mud darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma asprigene</i> (Forbes)
Cumberland snubnose darter....	F	<i>Etheostoma atripinne</i> (Jordan)
Scalyhead darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma barratti</i> (Holbrook)
Greenside darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> Rafinesque
Blenny darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma blennius</i> Gilbert and Swain
Rainbow darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> Storer
Bluebreast darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma camurum</i> (Cope)
Bluntnose darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma chlorosomum</i> (Hay)
Ashy darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma cinereum</i> Storer
Carolina darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma collis</i> (Hubbs and Cannon)
Coosa darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma coosae</i> (Fowler)
Arkansas darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma cragini</i> Gilbert
Blackside snubnose darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma duryi</i> Henshall

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Brown darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma edwini</i> (Hubbs and Cannon)
Arkansas saddled darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma euzonum</i> (Hubbs and Black)
Iowa darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma exile</i> (Girard)
Fantail darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma flabellare</i> Rafinesque
Fountain darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Savannah darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma fricksium</i> Hildebrand
Swamp darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma fusiforme</i> (Girard)
Slough darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma gracile</i> (Girard)
Rio Grande darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma grahami</i> (Girard)
Tuckasegee darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma gutselli</i> (Hildebrand)
Harlequin darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma histrio</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Turquoise darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma inscriptum</i> (Jordan and Brayton)
Blueside darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma jessiae</i> (Jordan and Brayton)
Greenbreast darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma jordani</i> Gilbert
Yoke darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma juliae</i> Meek
Kanawha darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma kanawhae</i> (Raney)
Stripetail darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma kennicotti</i> (Putnam)
Greenthroat darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma lepidum</i> (Baird and Girard)
Longfin darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma longimanum</i> Jordan
Redband darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma luteovinctum</i> Gilbert and Swain
Spotted darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma maculatum</i> Kirtland
Pinewoods darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma mariae</i> (Fowler)
Least darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma microperca</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Niangua darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma nianguae</i> Gilbert and Meek
Johnny darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> Rafinesque
Barcheek darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma obeyense</i> Kirsch
Finescale saddled darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma osburni</i> (Hubbs and Trautman)
Goldstripe darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma parvipinne</i> Gilbert and Swain
Waccamaw darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma perlongum</i> (Hubbs and Raney)
Riverweed darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma podostemone</i> Jordan and Jenkins
Cypress darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma proclaire</i> (Hay)
Stippled darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> (Agassiz)
Orangebelly darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma radiosum</i> (Hubbs and Black)
Redline darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma rufilineatum</i> (Cope)
Rock darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma rupestre</i> Gilbert and Swain
Arrow darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma sagitta</i> (Jordan and Swain)
Saluda darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma saludae</i> (Hubbs and Cannon)
Maryland darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma sellare</i> (Radcliffe and Welch)
Sawcheek darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma serriferum</i> (Hubbs and Cannon)
Tennessee snubnose darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma simoterum</i> (Cope)
Orangethroat darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> (Agassiz)
Spottail darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma squamiceps</i> Jordan
Speckled darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma stigmaeum</i> (Jordan)
Gulf darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma swaini</i> (Jordan)
Swannanoa darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma swannanoa</i> Jordan and Evermann
Missouri saddled darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> (Hubbs and Black)
Seagreen darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma thalassinum</i> (Jordan and Brayton)
Tippecanoe darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma tippecanoe</i> Jordan and Evermann
Tuseumbia darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma tuscumbia</i> Gilbert and Swain
Variegate darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma variatum</i> Kirtland
Striped darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma virgatum</i> (Jordan)
Glassy darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma vitreum</i> (Cope)
Redfin darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma whipplei</i> (Girard)
Banded darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma zonale</i> (Cope)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Backwater darter.....	F	<i>Etheostoma zoniferum</i> (Hubbs and Cannon)
Yellow perch.....	F	<i>Perca flavescens</i> (Mitchill)
Yellow darter.....	F	<i>Percina aurantiaca</i> (Cope)
Logperch.....	F	<i>Percina caprodes</i> (Rafinesque)
Channel darter.....	F	<i>Percina copelandi</i> (Jordan)
Piedmont darter.....	F	<i>Percina crassa</i> (Jordan and Brayton)
Bluestripe darter.....	F	<i>Percina cymatotaenia</i> (Gilbert and Meek)
Gilt darter.....	F	<i>Percina evides</i> (Jordan and Copeland)
Longhead darter.....	F	<i>Percina macrocephala</i> (Cope)
Blackside darter.....	F	<i>Percina maculata</i> (Girard)
Longnose darter.....	F	<i>Percina nasuta</i> (Bailey)
Blackbanded darter.....	F	<i>Percina nigrofasciata</i> (Agassiz)
Stripeback darter.....	F	<i>Percina notogramma</i> (Raney and Hubbs)
Sharpnose darter.....	F	<i>Percina oxyrhyncha</i> (Hubbs and Raney)
Bronze darter.....	F	<i>Percina palmaris</i> (Bailey)
Leopard darter.....	F	<i>Percina pantherina</i> (Moore and Reeves)
Shield darter.....	F	<i>Percina peltata</i> (Stauffer)
Slenderhead darter.....	F	<i>Percina phoxocephala</i> (Nelson)
Roanoke logperch.....	F	<i>Percina rex</i> (Jordan and Evermann)
Dusky darter.....	F	<i>Percina sciara</i> (Swain)
River darter.....	F	<i>Percina shumardi</i> (Girard)
Olive darter.....	F	<i>Percina squamata</i> (Gilbert and Swain)
Stargazing darter.....	F	<i>Percina uranidea</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Sauger.....	F	<i>Stizostedion canadense</i> (Smith)
Walleye.....	F	<i>Stizostedion vitreum vitreum</i> (Mitchill)
Blue pike.....	F	<i>Stizostedion vitreum glaucum</i> Hubbs

Branchiostegidae—tilefishes

Blackline tilefish.....	A	<i>Caulolatilus cyanops</i> Poey
Ocean whitefish.....	P	<i>Caulolatilus princeps</i> (Jenyns)
Tilefish.....	A	<i>Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps</i> Goode and Bean
Sand tilefish.....	A	<i>Malacanthus plumieri</i> (Bloch)

Pomatomidae—bluefishes

Bluefish.....	A	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> (Linnaeus)

Rachycentridae—cobias

Cobia.....	A	<i>Rachycentron canadum</i> (Linnaeus)

Carangidae¹—jacks, scads, and pompanos

African pompano.....	A	<i>Alectis crinitus</i> (Mitchill)
Yellow jack.....	A	<i>Caranx bartholomaei</i> Cuvier
Green jack.....	P	<i>Caranx caballus</i> Günther
Blue runner.....	A	<i>Caranx crysos</i> (Mitchill)
Crevalle jack.....	A	<i>Caranx hippos</i> (Linnaeus)
Horse-eye jack.....	A	<i>Caranx latus</i> Agassiz
Bar jack.....	A	<i>Caranx ruber</i> (Bloch)
Bumper.....	A	<i>Chloroscombrus chrysurus</i> (Linnaeus)
Mexican scad.....	P	<i>Decapterus hypodus</i> Gill
Mackerel scad.....	A	<i>Decapterus macarellus</i> (Cuvier)
Round scad.....	A	<i>Decapterus punctatus</i> (Agassiz)

¹ An important sport fish, the black jack, *Caranx lugubris* Poey, occurs just out of our area and is landed at Florida por

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Rainbow runner.....	A	<i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)
Bluntnose jack.....	A	<i>Hemicaranx amblyrhynchus</i> (Cuvier)
Pilotfish.....	A-P	<i>Naucrates ductor</i> (Linnaeus)
Roosterfish.....	P	<i>Nematistius pectoralis</i> Gill
Leatherjacket.....	A-P	<i>Oligoplites saurus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Bigeye scad.....	A	<i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> (Bloch)
Lookdown.....	A	<i>Selene vomer</i> (Linnaeus)
Pacific amberjack.....	P	<i>Seriola colburni</i> (Evermann and Clark)
Yellowtail.....	P	<i>Seriola dorsalis</i> (Gill)
Greater amberjack.....	A	<i>Seriola dumerili</i> (Risso)
Almaco jack.....	A	<i>Seriola falcata</i> Valenciennes
Lesser amberjack.....	A	<i>Seriola fasciata</i> (Bloch)
Banded rudderfish.....	A	<i>Seriola zonata</i> (Mitchill)
Pompano.....	A	<i>Trachinotus carolinus</i> (Linnaeus)
Permit.....	A	<i>Trachinotus falcatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Palometa.....	A	<i>Trachinotus glaucus</i> (Bloch)
Paloma pompano.....	P	<i>Trachinotus paitensis</i> Cuvier
Gafftopsail pompano.....	P	<i>Trachinotus rhodopus</i> (Gill)
Rough scad.....	A	<i>Trachurus lathami</i> Nichols
Jack mackerel.....	P	<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i> (Ayres)
Cottonmouth jack.....	A	<i>Uraspis heidi</i> Fowler
Pacific moonfish.....	P	<i>Vomer declivifrons</i> Meek and Hildebrand
Atlantic moonfish.....	A	<i>Vomer setapinnis</i> (Mitchill)
Coryphaenidae—dolphins		
Pompano dolphin.....	A	<i>Coryphaena equisetis</i> Linnaeus
Dolphin.....	A-P	<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> Linnaeus
Bramidae—pomfrets		
Pomfret.....	A-P	<i>Brama rayi</i> (Bloch)
Bigscale pomfret.....	A-P	<i>Taractes longipinnis</i> (Lowe)
Gerridae—mojarra		
Irish pompano.....	A	<i>Diapterus olisthostomus</i> (Goode and Bean)
Striped mojarra.....	A	<i>Diapterus plumieri</i> (Cuvier)
Spotfin mojarra.....	A-P	<i>Eucinostomus argenteus</i> Baird and Girard
Silver jenny.....	A	<i>Eucinostomus gula</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)
Bigeye mojarra.....	A	<i>Eucinostomus havana</i> (Nichols)
Mottled mojarra.....	A	<i>Eucinostomus lefroyi</i> (Goode)
Flagfin mojarra.....	A	<i>Eucinostomus melanopterus</i> (Bleeker)
Slender mojarra.....	A	<i>Eucinostomus pseudogula</i> Poey
Yellowfin mojarra.....	A	<i>Gerres cinereus</i> (Walbaum)
Pomadasyidae—grunts		
Sargo.....	P	<i>Anisotremus davidsoni</i> (Steindachner)
Black margate.....	A	<i>Anisotremus surinamensis</i> (Bloch)
Porkfish.....	A	<i>Anisotremus virginicus</i> (Linnaeus)
Tomtate.....	A	<i>Bathystoma aurolineatum</i> (Cuvier)
Smallmouth grunt.....	A	<i>Brachygenys chrysargyrea</i> (Günther)
Barred grunt.....	A	<i>Conodon nobilis</i> (Linnaeus)
Margate.....	A	<i>Haemulon album</i> Cuvier
Black grunt.....	A	<i>Haemulon bonariense</i> Cuvier
Caesar grunt.....	A	<i>Haemulon carbonarium</i> Poey

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
French grunt.....	A	<i>Haemulon flavolineatum</i> (Desmarest)
Spanish grunt.....	A	<i>Haemulon macrostomum</i> Günther
Cottonwick.....	A	<i>Haemulon melanurum</i> (Linnaeus)
Sailors choice.....	A	<i>Haemulon parrai</i> (Desmarest)
White grunt.....	A	<i>Haemulon plumieri</i> (Lacépède)
Bluestriped grunt.....	A	<i>Haemulon sciurus</i> (Shaw)
Pigfish.....	A	<i>Orthopristis chrysopterus</i> (Linnaeus)
Burro grunt.....	A	<i>Pomadasys croco</i> (Cuvier)
Salema.....	P	<i>Xenistius californiensis</i> (Steindachner)

Sciaenidae—drums

Freshwater drum.....	F	<i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> Rafinesque
Silver perch.....	A	<i>Bairdiella chrysura</i> (Lacépède)
Bairdiella.....	P ¹	<i>Bairdiella icistius</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Black croaker.....	P	<i>Cheilotrema saturnum</i> (Girard)
Sand seatrout.....	A	<i>Cynoscion arenarius</i> Ginsburg
Spotted seatrout.....	A	<i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i> (Cuvier)
White seabass.....	P	<i>Cynoscion nobilis</i> (Ayres)
Silver seatrout.....	A	<i>Cynoscion nothus</i> (Holbrook)
Shortfin corvina.....	P	<i>Cynoscion parvipinnis</i> Ayres
Weakfish.....	A	<i>Cynoscion regalis</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Orangemouth corvina.....	P ¹	<i>Cynoscion xanthulus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Cubbyu.....	A	<i>Equetus acuminatus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Jackknife-fish.....	A	<i>Equetus lanceolatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Striped drum.....	A	<i>Equetus pulcher</i> (Steindachner)
Spotted drum.....	A	<i>Equetus punctatus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
White croaker.....	P	<i>Genyonemus lineatus</i> (Ayres)
Banded drum.....	A	<i>Larimus fasciatus</i> Holbrook
Spot.....	A	<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i> Lacépède
Southern kingfish.....	A	<i>Menticirrhus americanus</i> (Linnaeus)
Minkfish.....	A	<i>Menticirrhus focaliger</i> Ginsburg
Gulf kingfish.....	A	<i>Menticirrhus littoralis</i> (Holbrook)
Northern kingfish.....	A	<i>Menticirrhus saxatilis</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
California corbina.....	P	<i>Menticirrhus undulatus</i> (Girard)
Atlantic croaker.....	A	<i>Micropogon undulatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Reef croaker.....	A	<i>Odontoscion dentex</i> (Cuvier)
Catalina croaker.....	P	<i>Ophioscion thompsoni</i> (Hubbs)
Black drum.....	A	<i>Pogonias cromis</i> (Linnaeus)
Spotfin croaker.....	P	<i>Roncador stearnsi</i> (Steindachner)
Red drum.....	A	<i>Sciaenops ocellata</i> (Linnaeus)
Queenfish.....	P	<i>Seriphus politus</i> Ayres
Star drum.....	A	<i>Stellifer lanceolatus</i> (Holbrook)
Sand drum.....	A	<i>Umbrina coroides</i> Cuvier
Yellowfin croaker.....	P	<i>Umbrina roncadore</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Blue croaker.....	A	<i>Vacuqua sialis</i> (Jordan and Eigenmann)

Mullidae—goatfishes

Yellow goatfish.....	A	<i>Mulloidichthys martinicus</i> (Cuvier)
Red goatfish.....	A	<i>Mullus auratus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Mexican goatfish.....	P	<i>Pseudupeneus dentatus</i> (Gill)

¹ In our area confined to Salton Sea.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Spotted goatfish.....	A	<i>Pseudupeneus maculatus</i> (Bloch)
Dwarf goatfish.....	A	<i>Upeneus parvus</i> Poey
Sparidae—porgies		
Sheepshead.....	A	<i>Archosargus probatocephalus</i> (Walbaum)
Sea bream.....	A	<i>Archosargus rhomboidalis</i> (Linnaeus)
Grass porgy.....	A	<i>Calamus arctifrons</i> Goode and Bean
Jolthead porgy.....	A	<i>Calamus bajonado</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Pacific porgy.....	P	<i>Calamus brachysomus</i> (Lockington)
Saucereye porgy.....	A	<i>Calamus calamus</i> (Valenciennes)
Whitebone porgy.....	A	<i>Calamus leucosteus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Sheepshead porgy.....	A	<i>Calamus penna</i> (Valenciennes)
Littlehead porgy.....	A	<i>Calamus proridens</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Silver porgy.....	A	<i>Diplodus argenteus</i> (Valenciennes)
Spottail pinfish.....	A	<i>Diplodus holbrookii</i> (Bean)
Pinfish.....	A	<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i> (Linnaeus)
Red porgy.....	A	<i>Pagrus sedecim</i> Ginsburg
Longspine porgy.....	A	<i>Stenotomus caprinus</i> Bean
Scup.....	A	<i>Stenotomus chrysops</i> (Linnaeus)
Pempheridae—sweepers		
Glassy sweeper.....	A	<i>Pempheris schomburgki</i> Müller and Troschel
Scorpidae—halfmoons		
Halfmoon.....	P	<i>Medialuna californiensis</i> (Steindachner)
Kyphosidae—sea chubs		
Zebra perch.....	P	<i>Hermosilla azurea</i> Jenkins and Evermann
Yellow chub.....	A	<i>Kyphosus incisor</i> (Cuvier)
Bermuda chub.....	A	<i>Kyphosus sectatrix</i> (Linnaeus)
Girellidae—nibblers		
Opaleye.....	P	<i>Girella nigricans</i> (Ayres)
Ephippidae—spadefishes		
Atlantic spadefish.....	A	<i>Chaetodipterus faber</i> (Broussonet)
Pacific spadefish.....	P	<i>Chaetodipterus zonatus</i> (Girard)
Chaetodontidae—butterflyfishes		
Cherubfish.....	A	<i>Centropyge argi</i> Woods and Kanazawa
Bank butterflyfish.....	A	<i>Chaetodon aya</i> Jordan
Foureye butterflyfish.....	A	<i>Chaetodon capistratus</i> Linnaeus
Spotfin butterflyfish.....	A	<i>Chaetodon ocellatus</i> Bloch
Reef butterflyfish.....	A	<i>Chaetodon sedentarius</i> Poey
Banded butterflyfish.....	A	<i>Chaetodon striatus</i> Linnaeus
Blue angelfish.....	A	<i>Holacanthus bermudensis</i> (Goode)
Queen angelfish.....	A	<i>Holacanthus ciliaris</i> (Linnaeus)
Rock beauty.....	A	<i>Holacanthus tricolor</i> (Bloch)
French angelfish.....	A	<i>Pomacanthus arcuatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Gray angelfish.....	A	<i>Pomacanthus aureus</i> (Bloch)
Longsnout butterflyfish.....	A	<i>Prognathodes aculeatus</i> (Poey)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Cichlidae—cichlids		
Velvet cichlid.....	F	<i>Astronotus ocellatus</i> (Agassiz)
Rio Grande perch.....	F	<i>Cichlasoma cyanoguttatum</i> (Baird and Girard)
Embiotocidae—surfperches		
Barred surfperch.....	P	<i>Amphistichus argenteus</i> Agassiz
Calico surfperch.....	P	<i>Amphistichus koelzi</i> (Hubbs)
Redtail surfperch.....	P	<i>Amphistichus rhodoterus</i> (Agassiz)
Kelp perch.....	P	<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> Gill
Shiner perch.....	P-F	<i>Cymatogaster aggregata</i> Gibbons
Island seaperch.....	P	<i>Cymatogaster gracilis</i> Tarp
Black perch.....	P	<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> Agassiz
Striped seaperch.....	P	<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> Agassiz
Spotfin surfperch.....	P	<i>Hyperprosopon anale</i> Agassiz
Walleye surfperch.....	P	<i>Hyperprosopon argenteum</i> Gibbons
Silver surfperch.....	P	<i>Hyperprosopon ellipticum</i> (Gibbons)
Rainbow seaperch.....	P	<i>Hypsurus caryi</i> (Agassiz)
Tule perch.....	F	<i>Hysterochirus traski</i> Gibbons
Reef perch.....	P	<i>Micrometrus aurora</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Dwarf perch.....	P	<i>Micrometrus minimus</i> (Gibbons)
Sharpnose seaperch.....	P	<i>Phanerodon atripes</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
White seaperch.....	P	<i>Phanerodon furcatus</i> Girard
Rubberlip seaperch.....	P	<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i> Agassiz
Pile perch.....	P	<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (Girard)
Pink seaperch.....	P	<i>Zalemmbius rosaceus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Pomacentridae—damselfishes		
Sergeant major.....	A	<i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> (Linnaeus)
Night sergeant.....	A	<i>Abudefduf taurus</i> (Müller and Troschel)
Blue chromis.....	A	<i>Chromis cyanea</i> (Poey)
Yellowtail reef-fish.....	A	<i>Chromis enchrysurus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Gray reef-fish.....	A	<i>Chromis insolatus</i> (Cuvier)
Brown chromis.....	A	<i>Chromis multilineata</i> (Guichenot)
Blacksmith.....	P	<i>Chromis punctipinnis</i> (Cooper)
Dusky damselfish.....	A	<i>Eupomacentrus dorsopunicans</i> (Poey)
Beaugregory.....	A	<i>Eupomacentrus leucostictus</i> (Müller and Troschel)
Bicolor damselfish.....	A	<i>Eupomacentrus partitus</i> (Poey)
Threespot damselfish.....	A	<i>Eupomacentrus planifrons</i> (Cuvier)
Cocoa damselfish.....	A	<i>Eupomacentrus variabilis</i> (Castelnau)
Garibaldi.....	P	<i>Hypsypops rubicunda</i> (Girard)
Yellowtail damselfish.....	A	<i>Microspathodon chrysurus</i> (Cuvier)
Labridae—wrasses		
Spotfin hogfish.....	A	<i>Bodianus pulchellus</i> (Poey)
Spanish hogfish.....	A	<i>Bodianus rufus</i> (Linnaeus)
Creole wrasse.....	A	<i>Clepticus parrai</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Red hogfish.....	A	<i>Decodon puellaris</i> (Poey)
Dwarf wrasse.....	A	<i>Doratonotus megalepis</i> Günther
Greenband wrasse.....	A	<i>Halichoeres bathyphilus</i> Beebe and Tee-Van
Slippery dick.....	A	<i>Halichoeres bivittatus</i> (Bloch)
Painted wrasse.....	A	<i>Halichoeres caudalis</i> (Poey)
Yellowhead wrasse.....	A	<i>Halichoeres garnoti</i> (Valenciennes)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Clown wrasse.....	A	<i>Halichoeres maculipinna</i> (Müller and Troschel)
Blackear wrasse.....	A	<i>Halichoeres poeyi</i> (Steindachner)
Puddingwife.....	A	<i>Halichoeres radiatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Rock wrasse.....	P	<i>Halichoeres semicinctus</i> (Ayres)
Hogfish.....	A	<i>Lachnolaimus maximus</i> (Walbaum)
Señorita.....	P	<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (Günther)
California sheephead.....	P	<i>Pimelometopon pulchrum</i> (Ayres)
Tautog.....	A	<i>Tautoga onitis</i> (Linnaeus)
Cunner.....	A	<i>Tautoglabrus adspersus</i> (Walbaum)
Bluehead.....	A	<i>Thalassoma bifasciatum</i> (Bloch)
Rosy razorfish.....	A	<i>Xyrichthys martinicensis</i> Valenciennes
Pearly razorfish.....	A	<i>Xyrichthys psittacus</i> (Linnaeus)
Green razorfish.....	A	<i>Xyrichthys ventralis</i> Bean

Scaridae—parrotfishes

Bluelip parrotfish.....	A	<i>Cryptotomus roseus</i> Cope
Emerald parrotfish.....	A	<i>Nicholsina usta</i> (Valenciennes)
Purple parrotfish.....	A	<i>Scarus coelestinus</i> Valenciennes
Blue parrotfish.....	A	<i>Scarus coeruleus</i> (Bloch)
Striped parrotfish.....	A	<i>Scarus croicensis</i> Bloch
Rainbow parrotfish.....	A	<i>Scarus guacamaia</i> Cuvier
Queen parrotfish.....	A	<i>Scarus vetula</i> Bloch and Schneider
Redband parrotfish.....	A	<i>Sparisoma aurofrenatum</i> (Valenciennes)
Spotfin parrotfish.....	A	<i>Sparisoma axillare</i> Steindachner
Redtail parrotfish.....	A	<i>Sparisoma chrysopterum</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Bucktooth parrotfish.....	A	<i>Sparisoma radians</i> (Valenciennes)
Redfin parrotfish.....	A	<i>Sparisoma rubripinne</i> (Valenciennes)
Stoplight parrotfish.....	A	<i>Sparisoma viride</i> (Bonnaterre)

Acanthuridae—surgeonfishes

Ocean surgeon.....	A	<i>Acanthurus bahianus</i> Castelnau
Doctorfish.....	A	<i>Acanthurus chirurgus</i> (Bloch)
Blue tang.....	A	<i>Acanthurus coeruleus</i> Bloch and Schneider
Gulf surgeonfish.....	A	<i>Acanthurus randalli</i> Briggs and Caldwell

Gempylidae—snake mackerels

Snake mackerel.....	A	<i>Gempylus serpens</i> Cuvier
Escolar.....	A-P	<i>Lepidocybium flavobrunneum</i> (Smith)
Oilfish.....	A-P	<i>Ruvettus pretiosus</i> Cocco

Trichiuridae—cutlassfishes

Scabbardfish.....	P	<i>Lepidopus xantusi</i> Goode and Bean
Atlantic cutlassfish.....	A	<i>Trichiurus lepturus</i> Linnaeus
Pacific cutlassfish.....	P	<i>Trichiurus nitens</i> Garman

Scombridae—mackerels and tunas

Wahoo.....	A	<i>Acanthocybium solanderi</i> (Cuvier)
Frigate mackerel.....	A	<i>Auxis thazard</i> (Lacépède)
Little tuna.....	A	<i>Euthynnus alletteratus</i> (Rafinesque)
Black skipjack.....	P	<i>Euthynnus lineatus</i> Kishinouye
Skipjack tuna.....	A-P	<i>Euthynnus pelamis</i> (Linnaeus)
Wavyback skipjack.....	P	<i>Euthynnus yaito</i> Kishinouye

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Pacific bonito.....	P	<i>Sarda chiliensis</i> (Cuvier)
Striped bonito.....	A	<i>Sarda orientalis</i> (Temminck and Schlegel)
Atlantic bonito.....	A	<i>Sarda sarda</i> (Bloch)
Chub mackerel.....	A	<i>Scomber colias</i> Gmelin
Pacific mackerel.....	P	<i>Scomber japonicus</i> Houttuyn
Atlantic mackerel.....	A	<i>Scomber scombrus</i> Linnaeus
King mackerel.....	A	<i>Scomberomorus cavalla</i> (Cuvier)
Monterey Spanish mackerel.....	P	<i>Scomberomorus concolor</i> (Lockington)
Spanish mackerel.....	A	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i> (Mitchill)
Cero.....	A	<i>Scomberomorus regalis</i> (Bloch)
Albacore.....	A-P	<i>Thunnus alalunga</i> (Bonnaterre)
Yellowfin tuna.....	A-P	<i>Thunnus albacares</i> (Bonnaterre)
Blackfin tuna.....	A	<i>Thunnus atlanticus</i> (Lesson)
Bigeye tuna.....	A-P	<i>Thunnus obesus</i> Lowe
Bluefin tuna.....	A-P	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> (Linnaeus)
Luvaridae—louvars		
Louvar.....	A-P	<i>Luvarus imperialis</i> Rafinesque
Istiophoridae ¹ —billfishes		
Atlantic sailfish.....	A	<i>Istiophorus albicans</i> (Latreille)
White marlin.....	A	<i>Makaira albida</i> (Poey)
Striped marlin.....	P	<i>Makaira audax</i> (Phillipi)
Blue marlin.....	A	<i>Makaira nigricans</i> Lacépède
Shortbill spearfish.....	P	<i>Tetrapturus angustirostris</i> Tanaka
Longbill spearfish.....	A	<i>Tetrapturus belone</i> Rafinesque
Xiphiidae—swordfishes		
Swordfish.....	A-P	<i>Xiphias gladius</i> Linnaeus
Eleotridae—sleepers		
Fat sleeper.....	A-F	<i>Dormitator maculatus</i> (Bloch)
Spotted sleeper.....	F	<i>Eleotris picta</i> Kner and Steindachner
Spinycheek sleeper.....	F	<i>Eleotris pisonis</i> (Gmelin)
Emerald sleeper.....	A	<i>Erotelis smaragdus</i> (Valenciennes)
Masked sleeper.....	A	<i>Eviota personata</i> Jordan and Thompson
Bigmouth sleeper.....	A-F	<i>Gobiomorus dormitor</i> Lacépède
Blue sleeper.....	A	<i>Ioglossus calliurus</i> Bean
Gobiidae—gobies		
River goby.....	A-F	<i>Awaous tajasica</i> (Lichtenstein)
Bearded goby.....	A	<i>Barbulifer ceuthoecus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Notchtongue goby.....	A	<i>Bathygobius curacao</i> (Metzelaar)
Frillfin goby.....	A	<i>Bathygobius soporator</i> (Valenciennes)
White-eye goby.....	A	<i>Bollmannia jeannae</i> Fowler
Arrow goby.....	P-F	<i>Clevelandia ios</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Bridled goby.....	A	<i>Coryphopterus glaucofraenum</i> Gill
Bluespot goby.....	P	<i>Coryphopterus nicholsi</i> (Bean)
Neon goby.....	A	<i>Elacatinus oceanops</i> Jordan
Tidewater goby.....	P-F	<i>Eucyclogobius newberryi</i> (Girard)

¹ The following species, not yet recorded from our area, occur south of the California border in the Pacific: Pacific sailfish, *Istiophorus greyi* Jordan and Evermann; black marlin, *Makaira indica* (Cuvier); and blue marlin, *Makaira nigricans* Lacépède.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Sponge goby.....	A	<i>Evermannichthys spongicola</i> (Radeliffe)
Lyre goby.....	A	<i>Evorthodus lyricus</i> (Girard)
Tiger goby.....	A	<i>Garmannia macrodon</i> (Beebe and Tee-Van)
Longjaw mudsucker.....	P-F	<i>Gillichthys mirabilis</i> Cooper
Goldspot goby.....	A	<i>Gnatholepis thompsoni</i> Jordan
Violet goby.....	A	<i>Gobioides broussonneti</i> Lacépède
Darter goby.....	A	<i>Gobionellus boleosoma</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Slim goby.....	A	<i>Gobionellus gracillimus</i> Ginsburg
Sharptail goby.....	A	<i>Gobionellus hastatus</i> Girard
Longtail goby.....	P	<i>Gobionellus longicaudus</i> (Jenkins and Evermann)
Highfin goby.....	A	<i>Gobionellus oceanicus</i> (Pallas)
Freshwater goby.....	A-F	<i>Gobionellus shufeldti</i> (Jordan and Evermann)
Emerald goby.....	A	<i>Gobionellus smaragdus</i> (Valenciennes)
Marked goby.....	A	<i>Gobionellus stigmaticus</i> (Poey)
Spottail goby.....	A	<i>Gobionellus stigmaturus</i> (Goode and Bean)
Naked goby.....	A	<i>Gobiosoma bosci</i> (Lacépède)
Seaboard goby.....	A	<i>Gobiosoma ginsburgi</i> Hildebrand and Schroeder
Whiteline goby.....	A	<i>Gobiosoma horsti</i> Metzelaar
Twoscale goby.....	A	<i>Gobiosoma longipala</i> Ginsburg
Orangespotted goby.....	A	<i>Gobiosoma longum</i> Nichols
Code goby.....	A	<i>Gobiosoma robustum</i> Ginsburg
Paleback goby.....	A	<i>Gobulus myersi</i> Ginsburg
Cheekspot goby.....	P	<i>Ilypnus gilberti</i> (Eigenmann and Eigenmann)
Bay goby.....	P	<i>Lepidogobius lepidus</i> (Girard)
Halfblind goby.....	P	<i>Lethops connectens</i> Hubbs
Crested goby.....	A	<i>Lophogobius cyprinoides</i> (Pallas)
Bluebanded goby.....	P	<i>Lythrypnus dalli</i> (Gilbert)
Zebra goby.....	P	<i>Lythrypnus zebra</i> (Gilbert)
Seminole goby.....	A	<i>Microgobius carri</i> Fowler
Clown goby.....	A	<i>Microgobius gulosus</i> (Girard)
Banner goby.....	A	<i>Microgobius microlepis</i> Longley and Hildebrand
Green goby.....	A	<i>Microgobius thalassinus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Shadow goby.....	P	<i>Quietula y-cauda</i> (Jenkins and Evermann)
Smallmouth goby.....	A	<i>Risor ruber</i> (Rosén)
Blind goby.....	P	<i>Typhlogobius californiensis</i> Steindachner

Microdesmidae—wormfishes

Pugjaw wormfish.....	A	<i>Microdesmus floridanus</i> (Longley)
Pink wormfish.....	A	<i>Microdesmus longipinnis</i> (Weymouth)

Scorpaenidae—scorpionfishes and rockfishes

Blackbelly rosefish.....	A	<i>Helicolenus dactylopterus</i> (De la Roche)
Spinycheek scorpionfish.....	A	<i>Neomerinthe pollux</i> (Poey)
Longsnout scorpionfish.....	A	<i>Pontinus castor</i> Poey
Scalyhead scorpionfish.....	A	<i>Pontinus longispinis</i> Goode and Bean
Highfin scorpionfish.....	A	<i>Pontinus rathbuni</i> Goode and Bean
Longfin scorpionfish.....	A	<i>Scorpaena agassizi</i> Goode and Bean
Red scorpionfish.....	A	<i>Scorpaena atlantica</i> Nichols and Breder
Goosehead scorpionfish.....	A	<i>Scorpaena bergi</i> Evermann and Marsh
Barbfish.....	A	<i>Scorpaena brasiliensis</i> Cuvier
Smoothhead scorpionfish.....	A	<i>Scorpaena calcarata</i> Goode and Bean
Hunchback scorpionfish.....	A	<i>Scorpaena dispar</i> Longley and Hildebrand
Lionfish.....	A	<i>Scorpaena grandicornis</i> Cuvier

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
California scorpionfish	P	<i>Scorpaena guttata</i> Girard
Mushroom scorpionfish	A	<i>Scorpaena inermis</i> Cuvier
Finescale scorpionfish	A	<i>Scorpaena microlepis</i> Gunter
Spotted scorpionfish	A	<i>Scorpaena plumieri</i> Bloch
Reef scorpionfish	A	<i>Scorpaenodes caribbaeus</i> Meek and Hildebrand
Redfish or ocean perch	A	<i>Sebastes marinus</i> (Linnaeus)
Blackthroat rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes¹ aleutianus</i> Jordan and Evermann
Pacific ocean perch	P	<i>Sebastes alutus</i> (Gilbert)
Kelp rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes atrovirens</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Brown rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i> (Girard)
Aurora rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes aurora</i> (Gilbert)
Silvergray rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes brevispinis</i> (Bean)
Gopher rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes carnatus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Copper rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes caurinus</i> (Richardson)
Greenspotted rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes chlorostictus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Black-and-yellow rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes chrysomelas</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Dusky rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes ciliatus</i> (Tilesius)
Starry rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes constellatus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Blackmouth rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes crameri</i> Jordan
Calico rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes dalli</i> (Eigenmann and Beeson)
Splitnose rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes diploproa</i> (Gilbert)
Greenstriped rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes elongatus</i> (Ayres)
Puget Sound rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes emphaeus</i> Starks
Widow rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes entomelas</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Pink rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes eos</i> (Eigenmann and Eigenmann)
Yellowtail rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes flavidus</i> Ayres
Bronzespotted rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes gilli</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Chilipepper	P	<i>Sebastes goodei</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Rosethorn rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes helvomaculatus</i> (Ayres)
Squarespot rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes hopkinsi</i> Cramer
Shortbelly rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes jordani</i> Gilbert
Cow rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes levis</i> (Eigenmann and Eigenmann)
Coral-red rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes macdonaldi</i> (Eigenmann and Beeson)
Quillback rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes maliger</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Black rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes melanops</i> (Girard)
Blackgill rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes melanostomus</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Vermilion rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes miniatus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Blue rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
China rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes nebulosus</i> (Ayres)
Tiger rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes nigrocinctus</i> (Ayres)
Speckled rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes ovalis</i> Ayres
Bocaccio	P	<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i> (Ayres)
Canary rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes pinniger</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Northern rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes polyspinis</i> (Taranetz and Moiseev)
Redstripe rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes proriger</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Grass rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Swordspine rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes rhodochloris</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Rosy rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes rosaceus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Raspehead rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes ruberrimus</i> Cramer
Flag rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes rubrivinctus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Stripetail rockfish	P	<i>Sebastes saxicola</i> (Gilbert)

¹ The species here assigned to *Sebastes* are referred by some authors to *Sebastes*.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Halfbanded rockfish.....	P	<i>Sebastes semicinctus</i> Gilbert
Olive rockfish.....	P	<i>Sebastes serranoides</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Treefish.....	P	<i>Sebastes serripes</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Honeycomb rockfish.....	P	<i>Sebastes umbrosus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Whitebelly rockfish.....	P	<i>Sebastes vexillaris</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Pygmy rockfish.....	P	<i>Sebastes wilsoni</i> Gilbert
Sharpchin rockfish.....	P	<i>Sebastes zacentrus</i> (Gilbert)
Shortspine channel rockfish.....	P	<i>Sebastes alascanus</i> Bean
Longspine channel rockfish.....	P	<i>Sebastes altivelis</i> Gilbert
Triglidae—searobins		
Shortfin searobin.....	A	<i>Bellator brachyichir</i> (Regan)
Streamer searobin.....	A	<i>Bellator egretta</i> (Goode and Bean)
Horned searobin.....	A	<i>Bellator militaris</i> (Goode and Bean)
Slenderhead searobin.....	A	<i>Peristedion imberbe</i> (Poey)
Armored searobin.....	A	<i>Peristedion miniatum</i> Goode
Spiny searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus alatus</i> Goode and Bean
Sicklefin searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus beani</i> Goode
Northern searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus carolinus</i> (Linnaeus)
Striped searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus evolans</i> (Linnaeus)
Barred searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus martis</i> Ginsburg
Bandtail searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus ophryas</i> Jordan and Swain
Mexican searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus paralatus</i> Ginsburg
Blackwing searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus pectoralis</i> Nichols and Breder
Bluespotted searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus roseus</i> Jordan and Evermann
Blackfin searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus rubio</i> Jordan
Leopard searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus scitulus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Shortwing searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus stearnsi</i> Jordan and Swain
Lumptail searobin.....	P	<i>Prionotus stephanophrys</i> Lockington
Bighead searobin.....	A	<i>Prionotus tribulus</i> Cuvier
Anoplopomatidae—sablefishes		
Sablefish.....	P	<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i> (Pallas)
Skilfish.....	P	<i>Erilepis zonifer</i> (Lockington)
Hexagrammidae—greenlings		
Kelp greenling.....	P	<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> (Pallas)
Masked greenling.....	P	<i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i> (Pallas)
Whitespotted greenling.....	P	<i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i> Tilesius
Rock greenling.....	P	<i>Hexagrammos superciliosus</i> (Pallas)
Lingcod.....	P	<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> Girard
Painted greenling.....	P	<i>Oxylebius pictus</i> Gill
Atka mackerel.....	P	<i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i> (Pallas)
Zaniolepididae—combfishes		
Shortspine combfish.....	P	<i>Zaniolepis frenata</i> Eigenmann
Longspine combfish.....	P	<i>Zaniolepis latipinnis</i> Girard
Cottidae ¹ —sculpins		
Hookear sculpin.....	A	<i>Artediellus uncinatus</i> (Reinhardt)
Coralline sculpin.....	P	<i>Artedius corallinus</i> (Hubbs)

¹ In addition to the species included, some 45 cottids are known to occur in North American waters only in Alaska. Most are small and little known. Their inclusion in this list would be premature.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Roughcheek sculpin	P	<i>Artedius creaseri</i> (Hubbs)
Padded sculpin	P	<i>Artedius fenestralis</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Spurcheek sculpin	P	<i>Artedius hankinsoni</i> (Hubbs)
Scalyhead sculpin	P	<i>Artedius harringtoni</i> (Starks)
Smoothhead sculpin	P	<i>Artedius lateralis</i> (Girard)
Bonehead sculpin	P	<i>Artedius notospilotus</i> Girard
Rosylip sculpin	P	<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Spinynose sculpin	P	<i>Asemichthys taylori</i> Gilbert
Crested sculpin	P	<i>Blepsias bilobus</i> Cuvier
Silverspotted sculpin	P	<i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i> (Pallas)
Roughback sculpin	P	<i>Chitonotus pugetensis</i> (Steindachner)
Sharpnose sculpin	P-F	<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i> (Gilbert)
Wooly sculpin	P	<i>Clinocottus analis</i> (Girard)
Calico sculpin	P	<i>Clinocottus embryum</i> (Jordan and Starks)
Mosshead sculpin	P	<i>Clinocottus globiceps</i> (Girard)
Bald sculpin	P	<i>Clinocottus recalvus</i> (Greeley)
Coastrange sculpin	P-F	<i>Cottus aleuticus</i> Gilbert
Eagle sculpin	F	<i>Cottus annae</i> Jordan and Starks
Prickly sculpin	P-F	<i>Cottus asper</i> Richardson
Rough sculpin	F	<i>Cottus asperimus</i> Rutter
Mottled sculpin	F	<i>Cottus bairdi</i> Girard
Piute sculpin	F	<i>Cottus beldingi</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Malheur sculpin	F	<i>Cottus bendirei</i> (Bean)
Banded sculpin	F	<i>Cottus carolinae</i> (Gill)
Slimy sculpin	F	<i>Cottus cognatus</i> Richardson
Shoshone sculpin	F	<i>Cottus greenei</i> (Gilbert and Culver)
Riffle sculpin	F	<i>Cottus gulosus</i> (Girard)
Columbia sculpin	F	<i>Cottus hubbsi</i> Bailey and Dimick
Marbled sculpin	F	<i>Cottus klamathensis</i> Gilbert
Wood River sculpin	F	<i>Cottus leiopomus</i> Gilbert and Evermann
Margined sculpin	F	<i>Cottus marginatus</i> (Bean)
Reticulate sculpin	F	<i>Cottus perplexus</i> Gilbert and Evermann
Klamath Lake sculpin	F	<i>Cottus princeps</i> Gilbert
Torrent sculpin	F	<i>Cottus rhotheus</i> (Smith)
Spoonhead sculpin	F	<i>Cottus ricci</i> (Nelson)
Slender sculpin	F	<i>Cottus tenuis</i> (Evermann and Meek)
Spinyhead sculpin	P	<i>Dasycottus setiger</i> Bean
Buffalo sculpin	P	<i>Enophrys bison</i> (Girard)
Bull sculpin	P	<i>Enophrys taurina</i> Gilbert
Soft sculpin	P	<i>Gilbertidia sigalutes</i> (Jordan and Starks)
Arctic staghorn sculpin	A-P	<i>Gymnocanthus tricuspis</i> (Reinhardt)
Red Irish lord	P	<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i> (Tilesius)
Brown Irish lord	P	<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i> (Ayres)
Sea raven	A	<i>Hemitripterus americanus</i> (Gmelin)
Northern sculpin	P	<i>Icelinus borealis</i> Gilbert
Dusky sculpin	P	<i>Icelinus burchami</i> Evermann and Goldsborough
Pit-head sculpin	P	<i>Icelinus cavifrons</i> Gilbert
Threadfin sculpin	P	<i>Icelinus filamentosus</i> Gilbert
Fringed sculpin	P	<i>Icelinus fimbriatus</i> Gilbert
Frogmouth sculpin	P	<i>Icelinus oculatus</i> Gilbert
Yellowchin sculpin	P	<i>Icelinus quadriseriatus</i> (Lockington)
Spotfin sculpin	P	<i>Icelinus tenuis</i> Gilbert
Twohorn sculpin	A	<i>Icelus bicornis</i> (Reinhardt)
Spatulate sculpin	A-P	<i>Icelus spatula</i> Gilbert and Burke
Longfin sculpin	P	<i>Jordania zonope</i> Starks

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Lavender sculpin.....	P	<i>Leiocottus hirundo</i> Girard
Pacific staghorn sculpin.....	P-F	<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> Girard
Blackfin sculpin.....	P	<i>Malacocottus kincaidii</i> Gilbert and Thompson
Grubby.....	A	<i>Myoxocephalus aeneus</i> (Mitchill)
Longhorn sculpin.....	A	<i>Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus</i> (Mitchill)
Great sculpin.....	P	<i>Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus</i> (Pallas)
Fourhorn sculpin.....	A-F-P	<i>Myoxocephalus quadricornis</i> (Linnaeus)
Arctic sculpin.....	A-P	<i>Myoxocephalus scorpioides</i> (Fabricius)
Shorthorn sculpin.....	A-P	<i>Myoxocephalus scorpius</i> (Linnaeus)
Sailfin sculpin.....	P	<i>Nautichthys oculofasciatus</i> (Girard)
Tidepool sculpin.....	P	<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> Girard
Saddleback sculpin.....	P	<i>Oligocottus rimensis</i> (Greeley)
Rosy sculpin.....	P	<i>Oligocottus rubellio</i> (Greeley)
Fluffy sculpin.....	P	<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i> Greeley
Snubnose sculpin.....	P	<i>Orthonopias triacis</i> Starks and Mann
Thornback sculpin.....	P	<i>Paricelinus hopliticus</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Tadpole sculpin.....	P	<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i> Günther
Slim sculpin.....	P	<i>Radulinus asprellus</i> Gilbert
Darter sculpin.....	P	<i>Radulinus boleoides</i> Gilbert
Smoothgum sculpin.....	P	<i>Radulinus vinculus</i> Bolin
Grunt sculpin.....	P	<i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i> Günther
Puget Sound sculpin.....	P	<i>Ruscarius meanyi</i> Jordan and Starks
Cabezon.....	P	<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> (Ayres)
Manacled sculpin.....	P	<i>Synchirus gilli</i> Bean
Roughspine sculpin.....	P	<i>Triglops macellus</i> (Bean)
Mailed sculpin.....	A	<i>Triglops nybelini</i> Jensen
Ribbed sculpin.....	A-P	<i>Triglops pingeli</i> Reinhardt

Agonidae—poachers and alligatorfishes

Northern spearnose poacher.....	P	<i>Agonopsis emmelane</i> (Jordan and Starks)
Southern spearnose poacher.....	P	<i>Agonopsis sterletus</i> (Gilbert)
Sturgeon poacher.....	P	<i>Agonus acipenserinus</i> Tilesius
Atlantic poacher.....	A	<i>Agonus decagonus</i> Bloch and Schneider
Smooth alligatorfish.....	P	<i>Anoplagonus inermis</i> (Günther)
Aleutian alligatorfish.....	P	<i>Aspidophoroides bartoni</i> Gilbert
Alligatorfish.....	A	<i>Aspidophoroides monopterygius</i> (Bloch)
Arctic alligatorfish.....	A-P	<i>Aspidophoroides olriki</i> Lütken
Gray starsnout.....	P	<i>Asterotheca alascana</i> (Gilbert)
Spinycheek starsnout.....	P	<i>Asterotheca infraspinata</i> (Gilbert)
Bigeye poacher.....	P	<i>Asterotheca pentacanthus</i> (Gilbert)
Blackfin poacher.....	P	<i>Bathyagonus nigripinnis</i> Gilbert
Rockhead.....	P	<i>Bothragonus swani</i> (Steindachner)
Fourhorn poacher.....	P	<i>Hypsagonus quadricornis</i> (Cuvier)
Bering poacher.....	P	<i>Occa dodecaedra</i> (Tilesius)
Warty poacher.....	P	<i>Occa verrucosa</i> (Lockington)
Pygmy poacher.....	P	<i>Odontopyxis trispinosa</i> Lockington
Tubenose poacher.....	P	<i>Pallasina barbata</i> (Steindachner)
Sawback poacher.....	P	<i>Sarritor frenatus</i> (Gilbert)
Longnose poacher.....	P	<i>Sarritor leptorhynchus</i> (Gilbert)
Beardless poacher.....	P	<i>Stelgis vulsa</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Pricklebreast poacher.....	P	<i>Stellerina xyosterna</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Blacktip poacher.....	P	<i>Xeneretmus latifrons</i> (Gilbert)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Cutfin poacher.....	P	<i>Xeneretmus leiops</i> Gilbert
Stripefin poacher.....	P	<i>Xeneretmus ritteri</i> Gilbert
Bluespotted poacher.....	P	<i>Xeneretmus triacanthus</i> (Gilbert)

Cyclopteridae—lumpfishes and snailfishes

Smooth lump sucker.....	P	<i>Aptocyclus ventricosus</i> (Pallas)
Longfin snailfish.....	A	<i>Careproctus longipinnis</i> Burke
Globefish.....	P	<i>Cyclopterichthys glaber</i> Steindachner
Arctic lump sucker.....	A	<i>Cyclopteropsis macalpini</i> (Fowler)
Lumpfish.....	A	<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i> Linnaeus
Leatherfin lump sucker.....	A-P	<i>Eumicrotremus derjugini</i> Popov
Pacific spiny lump sucker.....	P	<i>Eumicrotremus orbis</i> (Günther)
Atlantic spiny lump sucker.....	A	<i>Eumicrotremus spinosus</i> (Müller)
Newfoundland spiny lump sucker.....	A	<i>Eumicrotremus terraenovae</i> Myers and Böhlke
Seasnail.....	A	<i>Liparis atlanticus</i> (Jordan and Evermann)
Spotted snailfish.....	P	<i>Liparis callyodon</i> (Pallas)
Ribbon snailfish.....	P	<i>Liparis cyclopus</i> Günther
Polka-dot snailfish.....	A-P	<i>Liparis cyclostigma</i> Gilbert
Marbled snailfish.....	P	<i>Liparis dennyi</i> Jordan and Starks
Tidepool snailfish.....	P	<i>Liparis florae</i> (Jordan and Starks)
Slipskin snailfish.....	P	<i>Liparis fucensis</i> Gilbert
Gelatinous seasnail.....	A-P	<i>Liparis koefoedi</i> Parr
Striped seasnail.....	A	<i>Liparis liparis</i> (Linnaeus)
Slimy snailfish.....	P	<i>Liparis mucosus</i> Ayres
Showy snailfish.....	P	<i>Liparis pulchellus</i> Ayres
Ringtail snailfish.....	P	<i>Liparis rutteri</i> (Gilbert and Snyder)
Greenland seasnail.....	A	<i>Liparis tunicatus</i> Reinhardt
Tadpole snailfish.....	P	<i>Nectoliparis pelagicus</i> Gilbert and Burke
Prickly snailfish.....	P	<i>Paraliparis deani</i> Burke
Bering snailfish.....	P	<i>Polypera beringiana</i> (Gilbert and Burke)
Lobefin snailfish.....	P	<i>Polypera greeni</i> (Jordan and Starks)

Dactylopteridae—flying gurnards

Flying gurnard.....	A	<i>Dactylopterus volitans</i> (Linnaeus)

Trichodontidae—sandfishes

Sailfin sandfish.....	P	<i>Arctoscopus japonicus</i> (Steindachner)
Pacific sandfish.....	P	<i>Trichodon trichodon</i> (Tilesius)

Ammodytidae—sand lances

American sand lance.....	A	<i>Ammodytes americanus</i> DeKay
Northern sand lance.....	A	<i>Ammodytes dubius</i> Reinhardt
Pacific sand lance.....	A-P	<i>Ammodytes hexapterus</i> Pallas

Opisthognathidae—jawfishes

Swordtail jawfish.....	A	<i>Lonchopisthus lindneri</i> Ginsburg
Yellowhead jawfish.....	A	<i>Opisthognathus aurifrons</i> (Jordan and Thompson)
Banded jawfish.....	A	<i>Opisthognathus fasciatus</i> Longley
Longtail jawfish.....	A	<i>Opisthognathus lonchurus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Spotfin jawfish.....	A	<i>Opisthognathus macrognathus</i> Poey
Mottled jawfish.....	A	<i>Opisthognathus maxillosus</i> Poey

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Pensacola jawfish.....	A	<i>Opisthognathus mystacinus</i> (Jordan)
Dusky jawfish.....	A	<i>Opisthognathus whitehursti</i> (Longley)
Bathymasteridae—ronquils		
Alaskan ronquil.....	P	<i>Bathymaster caeruleofasciatus</i> Gilbert and Burke
Searcher.....	P	<i>Bathymaster signatus</i> Cope
Rough ronquil.....	P	<i>Rathbunella alleni</i> Gilbert
Smooth ronquil.....	P	<i>Rathbunella hypoplectus</i> (Gilbert)
Northern ronquil.....	P	<i>Ronquilus jordani</i> (Gilbert)
Percophididae—flatheads		
Duckbill flathead.....	A	<i>Bembrops anatirostris</i> Ginsburg
Goby flathead.....	A	<i>Bembrops gobioides</i> (Goode)
Uranoscopidae—stargazers		
Freckled stargazer.....	A	<i>Arioscopus egregius</i> (Jordan and Thompson)
Northern stargazer.....	A	<i>Astroscope guttatus</i> Abbott
Southern stargazer.....	A	<i>Astroscope y-graecum</i> (Cuvier)
Lancer stargazer.....	A	<i>Kathetostoma albigutta</i> (Bean)
Smooth stargazer.....	P	<i>Kathetostoma averruncus</i> Jordan and Bollman
Dactyloscopidae—sand stargazers		
Sand stargazer.....	A	<i>Dactyloscopus tridigitatus</i> Gill
Arrow stargazer.....	A	<i>Gillellus greyae</i> Kanazawa
Saddle stargazer.....	A	<i>Heteristius rubrocinctus</i> (Longley)
Callionymidae—dragonets		
Lancer dragonet.....	A	<i>Callionymus bairdi</i> Jordan
Coral dragonet.....	A	<i>Callionymus boekei</i> Metzlaar
Spotted dragonet.....	A	<i>Callionymus calliurus</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Clinidae—clinids		
Roughhead blenny.....	A	<i>Acanthemblemaria aspera</i> (Longley)
Spinyhead blenny.....	A	<i>Acanthemblemaria spinosa</i> Metzelaar
Island kelpfish.....	P	<i>Alloclinus holderi</i> (Lauderbach)
Checkered blenny.....	A	<i>Brannerella ocellata</i> (Steindachner)
Orangethroat pikeblenny.....	P	<i>Chaenopsis alepidota</i> (Gilbert)
Bluethroat pikeblenny.....	A	<i>Chaenopsis ocellata</i> Poey
Deepwater blenny.....	P	<i>Cryptotrema corallinum</i> Gilbert
Banner blenny.....	A	<i>Emblemaria atlantica</i> Jordan and Evermann
Glass blenny.....	A	<i>Emblemaria diaphana</i> (Longley)
Sailfin blenny.....	A	<i>Emblemaria pandionis</i> Evermann and Marsh
Pirate blenny.....	A	<i>Emblemaria piratula</i> Ginsburg and Reid
Redeye blenny.....	A	<i>Enneapterygius pectoralis</i> Fowler
Spotted kelpfish.....	P	<i>Gibbonsia elegans</i> (Cooper)
Scarlet kelpfish.....	P	<i>Gibbonsia erythra</i> Hubbs
Striped kelpfish.....	P	<i>Gibbonsia metzi</i> Hubbs
Crevice kelpfish.....	P	<i>Gibbonsia montereyensis</i> Hubbs
Wrasse blenny.....	A	<i>Hemimblemaria simulus</i> Longley and Hildebrand
Giant kelpfish.....	P	<i>Heterostichus rostratus</i> Girard

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Mimic blenny.....	A	<i>Labrisomus guppyi</i> (Norman)
Downy blenny.....	A	<i>Labrisomus kalisherae</i> (Jordan)
Spotcheek blenny.....	A	<i>Labrisomus nigricinctus</i> Howell Rivero
Hairy blenny.....	A	<i>Labrisomus nuchipinnis</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)
Rosy blenny.....	A	<i>Malacoctenus macropus</i> (Poey)
Saddled blenny.....	A	<i>Malacoctenus triangulatus</i> Springer
Sarcastic fringehead.....	P	<i>Neoclinus blanchardi</i> Girard
Yellowfin fringehead.....	P	<i>Neoclinus stephensae</i> Hubbs
Onespot fringehead.....	P	<i>Neoclinus uninotatus</i> Hubbs
Coral blenny.....	A	<i>Paraclinus cingulatus</i> (Evermann and Marsh)
Banded blenny.....	A	<i>Paraclinus fasciatus</i> (Steindachner)
Horned blenny.....	A	<i>Paraclinus grandicomis</i> (Rosén)
Reef finspot.....	P	<i>Paraclinus integripinnis</i> (Smith)
Marbled blenny.....	A	<i>Paraclinus marmoratus</i> (Steindachner)
Blackfin blenny.....	A	<i>Paraclinus nigripinnis</i> (Steindachner)
Blackbelly blenny.....	A	<i>Stathmonotus hemphilli</i> Bean
Eelgrass blenny.....	A	<i>Stathmonotus stahli</i> (Evermann and Marsh)

Blenniidae—combtooth blennies

Molly miller.....	A	<i>Blennius cristatus</i> Linnaeus
Seaweed blenny.....	A	<i>Blennius marmoreus</i> Poey
Highfin blenny.....	A	<i>Blennius nicholsi</i> Tavalga
Fringe blenny.....	A	<i>Blennius pilicornis</i> Cuvier
Striped blenny.....	A	<i>Chasmodes bosquianus</i> (Lacépède)
Florida blenny.....	A	<i>Chasmodes saburrae</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Pearl blenny.....	A	<i>Entomacrodus textilis</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)
Barred blenny.....	A	<i>Hypleurochilus bermudensis</i> Beebe and Tee-Van
Crested blenny.....	A	<i>Hypleurochilus geminatus</i> (Wood)
Bay blenny.....	P	<i>Hypsoblennius gentilis</i> (Girard)
Rockpool blenny.....	P	<i>Hypsoblennius gilberti</i> (Jordan)
Feather blenny.....	A	<i>Hypsoblennius hentzi</i> (LeSueur)
Freckled blenny.....	A	<i>Hypsoblennius ionthas</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Redlip blenny.....	A	<i>Ophioblennius atlanticus</i> (Valenciennes)

Anarhichadidae—wolffishes

Northern wolffish.....	A	<i>Anarhichas denticulatus</i> Krøyer
Atlantic wolffish.....	A	<i>Anarhichas lupus</i> Linnaeus
Spotted wolffish.....	A	<i>Anarhichas minor</i> Olafsen
Bering wolffish.....	P	<i>Anarhichas orientalis</i> Pallas
Wolf-eel.....	P	<i>Anarrhichthys ocellatus</i> Ayres

Pholidae—gunnels

Penpoint gunnel.....	P	<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i> Girard
Stippled gunnel.....	P	<i>Pholis dolichogaster</i> (Pallas)
Banded gunnel.....	A	<i>Pholis fasciata</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Bering gunnel.....	P	<i>Pholis gilli</i> Evermann and Goldsborough
Rock gunnel.....	A	<i>Pholis gunnellus</i> (Linnaeus)
Crescent gunnel.....	P	<i>Pholis laeta</i> (Cope)
Saddleback gunnel.....	P	<i>Pholis ornata</i> (Girard)
Red gunnel.....	P	<i>Pholis schultzi</i> Hubbs
Kelp gunnel.....	P	<i>Ulvicola sanctaerosae</i> Gilbert and Starks
Rockweed gunnel.....	P	<i>Xerperes fucorum</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Stichaeidae ¹ —pricklebacks		
Y-blenny.....	P	<i>Allolumpenus hypochromus</i> Hubbs and Schultz
Cockseomb.....	P	<i>Anoplarchus purpureus</i> Gill
Monkeyface blenny.....	P	<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> (Girard)
Mosshead prickleback.....	P	<i>Chirolophus nugator</i> (Jordan and Williams)
Decorated blenny.....	P	<i>Chirolophus polyactcephalus</i> (Pallas)
Wrymouth.....	A	<i>Cryptacanthodes maculatus</i> Storer
Giant wrymouth.....	P	<i>Delolepis gigantea</i> Kittlitz
Fourline snakeblenny.....	A-P	<i>Eumesogrammus praecisus</i> (Krøyer)
Longsnout blenny.....	P	<i>Lumpenella longirostris</i> (Evermann and Goldsborough)
Slender eelblenny.....	A-P	<i>Lumpenus fabricii</i> (Valenciennes)
Snake blenny.....	A	<i>Lumpenus lumpretaeformis</i> (Walbaum)
Shanny.....	A-P	<i>Lumpenus maculatus</i> (Fries)
Stout eelblenny.....	A-P	<i>Lumpenus medius</i> Reinhardt
Pacific snakeblenny.....	P	<i>Lumpenus sagitta</i> Wilimovsky
Dwarf wrymouth.....	P	<i>Lyconectes aleutensis</i> Gilbert
Ribbon prickleback.....	P	<i>Phytichthys chirus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Crisscross prickleback.....	P	<i>Plagiogrammus hopkinsi</i> Bean
Bluebarred prickleback.....	P	<i>Plectobanchus evides</i> Gilbert
Whitebarred blenny.....	P	<i>Poroclinus rothrocki</i> Bean
Arctic shanny.....	A-P	<i>Stichaeus punctatus</i> (Fabricius)
Radiated shanny.....	A	<i>Uvaria subbifurcata</i> (Storer)
Black prickleback.....	P	<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i> (Kittlitz)
Rock blenny.....	P	<i>Xiphister mucosus</i> (Girard)
Ptilichthyidae—quillfishes		
Quillfish.....	P	<i>Ptilichthys goodei</i> Bean
Zoarcidae ² —eelpouts		
Bigfin eelpout.....	P	<i>Aprodon cortezianus</i> Gilbert
Snakehead eelpout.....	P	<i>Embryx crotalina</i> (Gilbert)
Fish doctor.....	A	<i>Gymnelis viridis</i> (Fabricius)
Wolf eelpout.....	A	<i>Lycenchelys verrilli</i> (Goode and Bean)
Blackmouth eelpout.....	P	<i>Lycodapus fierasfer</i> Gilbert
Pallid eelpout.....	P	<i>Lycodapus mandibularis</i> Gilbert
Shortfin eelpout.....	P	<i>Lycodes brevipes</i> Bean
Black eelpout.....	P	<i>Lycodes diapterus</i> Gilbert
Newfoundland eelpout.....	A	<i>Lycodes lavalaei</i> Vladikov and Tremblay
Wattled eelpout.....	P	<i>Lycodes palearis</i> Gilbert
Pale eelpout.....	A	<i>Lycodes pallidus</i> Collett
Arctic eelpout.....	A	<i>Lycodes reticulatus</i> Reinhardt
Polar eelpout.....	A-P	<i>Lycodes turneri</i> Bean
Blackbelly eelpout.....	P	<i>Lycodopsis pacifica</i> (Collett)
Bearded eelpout.....	P	<i>Lyconema barbatus</i> Gilbert
Ocean pout.....	A	<i>Macrozoarces americanus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Scytalinidae—graveldivers		
Graveldiver.....	P	<i>Scytalina cerdale</i> Jordan and Gilbert

¹ In addition to those listed, at least six species occur in our area only in Bering Sea. Too little is known about these to permit proposal of common names at this time.

² In addition to species listed, there are others that live in deep water off our coasts and some that occur over the continental shelf in northern seas, especially around Alaska.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Zaproridae—prowfishes		
Prowfish.....	P	<i>Zaprora silenus</i> Jordan
Brotulidae—brotulas		
Red brotula.....	P	<i>Brosmophycis marginata</i> (Ayres)
Bearded brotula.....	A	<i>Brotula barbata</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Key brotula.....	A	<i>Ogilbia cayorum</i> Evermann and Kendall
Ophidiidae—cusk-eels		
Fawn cusk-eel.....	A	<i>Lepophidium cervinum</i> (Goode and Bean)
Blackedge cusk-eel.....	A	<i>Lepophidium graellsii</i> (Poey)
Mottled cusk-eel.....	A	<i>Lepophidium jeannae</i> Fowler
Bank cusk-eel.....	A	<i>Ophidion holbrookii</i> (Putnam)
Pencil cusk-eel.....	P	<i>Ophidion novaculum</i> Harry
Mooneye cusk-eel.....	A	<i>Ophidion selenops</i> Robins and Böhlke
Crested cusk-eel.....	A	<i>Ophidion welschi</i> (Nichols and Breder)
Polka-dot cusk-eel.....	A	<i>Otophidium omostigmum</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Basketweave cusk-eel.....	P	<i>Otophidium scrippsae</i> Hubbs
Spotted cusk-eel.....	P	<i>Otophidium taylora</i> (Girard)
Striped cusk-eel.....	A	<i>Rissola marginata</i> (DeKay)
Carapidae—pearlfishes		
Pearlfish.....	A	<i>Carapus bermudensis</i> (Jones)
Stromateidae—butterfishes		
Black ruff.....	A	<i>Centrolophus niger</i> (Gmelin)
Longfin cigarfish.....	P	<i>Cubiceps gracilis</i> (Lowe)
Silver-rag.....	A	<i>Cubiceps nigriargenteus</i> Ginsburg
Medusafish.....	P	<i>Ichthyos lockingtoni</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Blackrag.....	P	<i>Icticus pellicidus</i> (Lütken)
Man-of-war fish.....	A	<i>Nomeus gronowi</i> (Gmelin)
Barrelfish.....	A	<i>Palinurichthys perciformis</i> (Mitchill)
Pacific pompano.....	P	<i>Palometa simillima</i> (Ayres)
Southern harvestfish.....	A	<i>Peprilus alepidotus</i> (Linnaeus)
Northern harvestfish.....	A	<i>Peprilus paru</i> (Linnaeus)
Butterfish.....	A	<i>Poronotus triacanthus</i> (Peck)
Freckled driftfish.....	A	<i>Psenes cyanophrys</i> Cuvier
Silver driftfish.....	A	<i>Psenes maculatus</i> Lütken
Spotted driftfish.....	A	<i>Psenes regulus</i> Poey
Tetragonuridae—squaretails		
Bigeye squaretail.....	A	<i>Tetragonurus atlanticus</i> Lowe
Smalleye squaretail.....	P	<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i> Risso
Icosteidae—ragfishes		
Ragfish.....	P	<i>Icosteus aenigmaticus</i> Lockington
Sphyrænidae—barracudas		
Pacific barracuda.....	P	<i>Sphyræna argentea</i> Girard
Great barracuda.....	A	<i>Sphyræna barracuda</i> (Walbaum)
Northern sennet.....	A	<i>Sphyræna borealis</i> DeKay

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Guaguanche.....	A	<i>Sphyraena guachancho</i> Cuvier
Southern sennet.....	A	<i>Sphyraena picudilla</i> Poey
Mugilidae—mulletts		
Mountain mullet.....	A-F	<i>Agonostomus monticola</i> (Bancroft)
Striped mullet ¹	A-F-P	<i>Mugil cephalus</i> Linnaeus
White mullet.....	A	<i>Mugil curema</i> Valenciennes
Redeye mullet.....	A	<i>Mugil gaimardiana</i> Desmarest
Liza.....	A	<i>Mugil liza</i> Valenciennes
Fantail mullet.....	A	<i>Mugil trichodon</i> Poey
Atherinidae—silversides		
Reef silverside.....	A	<i>Allanetta harringtonensis</i> (Goode)
Hardhead silverside.....	A	<i>Atherinomorus stipes</i> (Müller and Troschel)
Topsmelt.....	P-F	<i>Atherinops affinis</i> (Ayres)
Jacksmelt.....	P	<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i> Girard
Brook silverside.....	F	<i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> (Cope)
California grunion.....	P	<i>Leuresthes tenuis</i> (Ayres)
Rough silverside.....	A	<i>Membras martinica</i> (Valenciennes)
Mississippi silverside.....	F	<i>Menidia audens</i> Hay
Tidewater silverside.....	A-F	<i>Menidia beryllina</i> (Cope)
Key silverside.....	A	<i>Menidia conchorum</i> Hildebrand and Ginsburg
Waccamaw silverside.....	F	<i>Menidia extensa</i> Hubbs and Raney
Atlantic silverside.....	A	<i>Menidia menidia</i> (Linnaeus)
Polynemidae—threadfins		
Pacific threadfin.....	P	<i>Polydactylus approximans</i> (Lay and Bennett)
Atlantic threadfin.....	A	<i>Polydactylus octonemus</i> (Girard)
Yellow threadfin.....	P	<i>Polydactylus opercularis</i> (Gill)
Barbu.....	A	<i>Polydactylus virginicus</i> (Linnaeus)
ORDER PLEURONECTIFORMES (HETEROSOMATA)		
Bothidae—lefteye flounders		
Three-eye flounder.....	A	<i>Ancylopesetia dilecta</i> (Goode and Bean)
Ocellated flounder.....	A	<i>Ancylopesetia quadrocellata</i> Gill
Peacock flounder.....	A	<i>Bothus lunatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Eyed flounder.....	A	<i>Bothus ocellatus</i> (Agassiz)
Pelican flounder.....	A	<i>Chascanopesetia lugubris</i> Alcock
Gulf Stream flounder.....	A	<i>Citharichthys arcifrons</i> Goode
Horned whiff.....	A	<i>Citharichthys cornutus</i> (Günther)
Spotted whiff.....	A	<i>Citharichthys macrops</i> Dresel
Pacific sanddab.....	P	<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i> (Girard)
Bay whiff.....	A	<i>Citharichthys spilopterus</i> Günther
Speckled sanddab.....	P	<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Longfin sanddab.....	P	<i>Citharichthys xanthostigma</i> Gilbert
Mexican flounder.....	A	<i>Cyclopesetia chittendeni</i> Bean
Spotfin flounder.....	A	<i>Cyclopesetia fimbriata</i> (Goode and Bean)
Spiny flounder.....	A	<i>Engyophrys sentus</i> Ginsburg
Fringed flounder.....	A	<i>Etropus crossotus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Smallmouth flounder.....	A	<i>Etropus microstomus</i> (Gill)

¹ Known as black mullet in Florida.

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Gray flounder	A	<i>Etropus rimosus</i> Goode and Bean
Shrimp flounder	A	<i>Gastropsetta frontalis</i> Bean
Bigmouth sole	P	<i>Hippoglossina stomata</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann
Slim flounder	A	<i>Monolene antillarum</i> Norman
Deepwater flounder	A	<i>Monolene sessilicauda</i> Goode
Gulf flounder	A	<i>Paralichthys albigutta</i> Jordan and Gilbert
California halibut	P	<i>Paralichthys californicus</i> (Ayres)
Summer flounder	A	<i>Paralichthys dentatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Southern flounder	A	<i>Paralichthys lethostigma</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Fourspot flounder	A	<i>Paralichthys oblongus</i> (Mitchill)
Broad flounder	A	<i>Paralichthys squamilentus</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Windowpane	A	<i>Scophthalmus aquosus</i> (Mitchill)
Shoal flounder	A	<i>Syacium gunteri</i> Ginsburg
Channel flounder	A	<i>Syacium micrurum</i> Ranzani
Dusky flounder	A	<i>Syacium papillosum</i> (Linnaeus)
Sash flounder	A	<i>Trichopsetta ventralis</i> (Goode and Bean)
Fantail sole	P	<i>Xystreurys liolepis</i> Jordan and Gilbert

Pleuronectidae—righteye flounders

Arrowtooth flounder	P	<i>Atheresthes stomias</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Deepsea sole	P	<i>Embassichthys bathybius</i> (Gilbert)
Petrale sole	P	<i>Eopsetta jordani</i> (Lockington)
Witch flounder	A	<i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> (Linnaeus)
Rex sole	P	<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i> Lockington
Flathead sole	P	<i>Hippoglossoides classodon</i> Jordan and Gilbert
American plaice	A	<i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i> (Fabricius)
Bering flounder	P	<i>Hippoglossoides robustus</i> Gill and Townsend
Atlantic halibut	A	<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> (Linnaeus)
Pacific halibut	P	<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> Schmidt
Diamond turbot	P	<i>Hypsopsetta guttulata</i> (Girard)
Butter sole	P	<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i> (Lockington)
Rock sole	P	<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i> (Ayres)
Yellowfin sole	P	<i>Limanda aspera</i> (Pallas)
Yellowtail flounder	A	<i>Limanda ferruginea</i> (Storer)
Longhead dab	P	<i>Limanda proboscidea</i> Gilbert
Arctic flounder	P	<i>Liopsetta glacialis</i> (Pallas)
Smooth flounder	A	<i>Liopsetta putnami</i> (Gill)
Slender sole	P	<i>Lyopsetta exilis</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Dover sole	P	<i>Microstomus pacificus</i> (Lockington)
English sole	P	<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> Girard
Starry flounder	P-F	<i>Platichthys stellatus</i> (Pallas)
Alaska plaice	P	<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> Pallas
C-O sole	P	<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i> Girard
Curlfin sole	P	<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Spotted turbot	P	<i>Pleuronichthys ritteri</i> Starks and Morris
Hornyhead turbot	P	<i>Pleuronichthys verticalis</i> Jordan and Gilbert
Sand sole	P	<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> Girard
Winter flounder	A	<i>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</i> (Walbaum)
Greenland halibut	A	<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> (Walbaum)

Soleidae—soles

Lined sole	A	<i>Achirus lineatus</i> (Linnaeus)
Naked sole	A	<i>Gymnachirus nudus</i> Kaup
Scrawled sole	A	<i>Trinectes inscriptus</i> (Gosse)
Hogchoker	A	<i>Trinectes maculatus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME

Cynoglossidae—tonguefishes

California tonguefish.....	P	<i>Symphurus atricauda</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)
Offshore tonguefish.....	A	<i>Symphurus civitatus</i> Ginsburg
Spottedfin tonguefish.....	A	<i>Symphurus diomedianus</i> (Goode and Bean)
Largescale tonguefish.....	A	<i>Symphurus minor</i> Ginsburg
Pygmy tonguefish.....	A	<i>Symphurus parvus</i> Ginsburg
Longtail tonguefish.....	A	<i>Symphurus pelicanus</i> Ginsburg
Deepwater tonguefish.....	A	<i>Symphurus piger</i> (Goode and Bean)
Blackcheek tonguefish.....	A	<i>Symphurus plagiusa</i> (Linnaeus)
Northern tonguefish.....	A	<i>Symphurus pusillus</i> (Goode and Bean)
Spottail tonguefish.....	A	<i>Symphurus urospilus</i> Ginsburg

ORDER ECHENEIFORMES (DISCOCEPHALI)

Echeneidae—remoras

Sharksucker.....	A	<i>Echeneis naucrates</i> Linnaeus
Whitefin sharksucker.....	A	<i>Echeneis neucratoides</i> Zuiew
Slender suckerfish.....	A	<i>Phtheichthys lineatus</i> (Menziess)
Whalesucker.....	A-P	<i>Remora australis</i> (Bennett)
Spearfish remora.....	A-P	<i>Remora brachyptera</i> (Lowe)
Marlinsucker.....	A-P	<i>Remora osteochir</i> (Cuvier)
Remora.....	A-P	<i>Remora remora</i> (Linnaeus)
White suckerfish.....	A-P	<i>Remorina albescens</i> (Temminck and Schlegel)

ORDER GOBIESOCIFORMES (XENOPTERYGII)

Gobiesocidae—clingfishes

Emerald clingfish.....	A	<i>Acyrtops beryllinus</i> (Hildebrand and Ginsburg)
Northern clingfish.....	P	<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i> (Girard)
Bearded clingfish.....	P	<i>Gobiesox papillifer</i> Gilbert
Stippled clingfish.....	A	<i>Gobiesox punctulatus</i> (Poey)
California clingfish.....	P	<i>Gobiesox rhessodon</i> Smith
Skilletfish.....	A	<i>Gobiesox strumosus</i> Cope
Slender clingfish.....	P	<i>Rimicola eigenmanni</i> (Gilbert)
Kelp clingfish.....	P	<i>Rimicola muscarum</i> (Meek and Hildebrand)

ORDER TETRAODONTIFORMES (PLECTOGNATHI)

Triacanthodidae—spikefishes

Jambeau.....	A	<i>Parahollardia lineata</i> (Longley)

Balistidae—triggerfishes and filefishes

Unicorn filefish.....	A	<i>Alutera monoceros</i> (Linnaeus)
Orange filefish.....	A	<i>Alutera schoepfi</i> (Walbaum)
Scrawled filefish.....	A	<i>Alutera scripta</i> (Osbeck)
Dotterel filefish.....	A	<i>Alutera ventralis</i> Longley
Gray triggerfish.....	A	<i>Balistes caprisicus</i> Gmelin
Spotted triggerfish.....	A	<i>Balistes forcipatus</i> Gmelin
Finescale triggerfish.....	P	<i>Balistes polylepis</i> Steindachner
Queen triggerfish.....	A	<i>Balistes vetula</i> Linnaeus
Orangespotted filefish.....	A	<i>Cantherines pullus</i> (Ranzani)
Rough triggerfish.....	A	<i>Canthidermis maculatus</i> (Bloch)
Ocean triggerfish.....	A	<i>Canthidermis sufflamen</i> (Mitchill)
Black durgon.....	A	<i>Melichthys radula</i> (Solander)

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Fringed filefish.....	A	<i>Monacanthus ciliatus</i> (Mitchill)
Planehead filefish.....	A	<i>Monacanthus hispidus</i> (Linnaeus)
Pygmy filefish.....	A	<i>Monacanthus setifer</i> Bennett
Slender filefish.....	A	<i>Monacanthus tuckeri</i> Bean
Redtail triggerfish.....	P	<i>Xanthichthys lineopunctatus</i> (Hollard)
Sargassum triggerfish.....	A	<i>Xanthichthys ringens</i> (Linnaeus)

Ostraciidae—trunkfishes

Spotted trunkfish.....	A	<i>Lactophrys bicaudalis</i> (Linnaeus)
Cowfish.....	A	<i>Lactophrys quadricornis</i> (Linnaeus)
Trunkfish.....	A	<i>Lactophrys trigonus</i> (Linnaeus)
Smooth trunkfish.....	A	<i>Lactophrys triqueter</i> (Linnaeus)
Spiny trunkfish.....	P	<i>Lactoria diaphana</i> (Bloch and Schneider)

Tetraodontidae—puffers

Sharpnose puffer.....	A	<i>Canthigaster rostrata</i> (Bloch)
Smooth puffer.....	A	<i>Lagocephalus laevis</i> (Linnaeus)
Oceanic puffer.....	P	<i>Lagocephalus lagocephalus</i> (Linnaeus)
Jugfish.....	A	<i>Lagocephalus pachycephalus</i> (Ranzani)
Bullseye puffer.....	P	<i>Sphaeroides annulatus</i> (Jenyns)
Marbled puffer.....	A	<i>Sphaeroides dorsalis</i> Longley
Northern puffer.....	A	<i>Sphaeroides maculatus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Southern puffer.....	A	<i>Sphaeroides nephelus</i> (Goode and Bean)
Bandtail puffer.....	A	<i>Sphaeroides spengleri</i> (Bloch)
Checkered puffer.....	A	<i>Sphaeroides testudineus</i> (Linnaeus)

Diodontidae—porcupinefishes

Pacific burrfish.....	P	<i>Chilomycterus affinis</i> Günther
Bridled burrfish.....	A	<i>Chilomycterus antennatus</i> (Cuvier)
Web burrfish.....	A	<i>Chilomycterus antillarum</i> Jordan and Rutter
Spotted burrfish.....	A	<i>Chilomycterus atinga</i> (Linnaeus)
Striped burrfish.....	A	<i>Chilomycterus schoepfi</i> (Walbaum)
Balloonfish.....	A	<i>Diodon holacanthus</i> Linnaeus
Porcupinefish.....	A-P	<i>Diodon hystrix</i> Linnaeus

Molidae—molas

Sharptail mola.....	A	<i>Mola lanceolata</i> Lienard
Ocean sunfish.....	A-P	<i>Mola mola</i> (Linnaeus)
Slender mola.....	P	<i>Ranzania laevis</i> (Pennant)

ORDER BATRACHOIDIFORMES (HAPLODOCI)

Batrachoididae—toadfishes

Gulf toadfish.....	A	<i>Opsanus beta</i> (Goode and Bean)
Leopard toadfish.....	A	<i>Opsanus pardus</i> (Goode and Bean)
Oyster toadfish.....	A	<i>Opsanus tau</i> (Linnaeus)
Slim midshipman.....	P	<i>Porichthys myriaster</i> Hubbs and Schultz
Northern midshipman.....	P	<i>Porichthys notatus</i> Girard
Atlantic midshipman.....	A	<i>Porichthys porosissimus</i> (Cuvier)

ORDER LOPHIIFORMES (PEDICULATI)

Lophiidae—goosefishes

Goosefish.....	A	<i>Lophius americanus</i> Valenciennes

COMMON NAME	OCCURRENCE	SCIENTIFIC NAME
Antennariidae—frogfishes		
Roughjaw frogfish.....	P	<i>Antennarius avalonis</i> Jordan and Starks
Longlure frogfish.....	A	<i>Antennarius multiocellatus</i> (Valenciennes)
Ocellated frogfish.....	A	<i>Antennarius ocellatus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)
Singlespot frogfish.....	A	<i>Antennarius radiosus</i> Garman
Splitlure frogfish.....	A	<i>Antennarius scaber</i> (Cuvier)
Sargassumfish.....	A	<i>Histrio histrio</i> (Linnaeus)
Ogcocephalidae—batfishes		
Spiny batfish.....	A	<i>Halieutichthys aculeatus</i> (Mitchill)
Tricorn batfish.....	A	<i>Ogcocephalus mcgintyi</i> Fowler
Shortnose batfish.....	A	<i>Ogcocephalus nasutus</i> (Valenciennes)
Roughback batfish.....	A	<i>Ogcocephalus parvus</i> Longley and Hildebrand
Polka-dot batfish.....	A	<i>Ogcocephalus radiatus</i> (Mitchill)
Longnose batfish.....	A	<i>Ogcocephalus vespertilio</i> (Linnaeus)
Spotted batfish.....	P	<i>Zalieutes elater</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)

PART II

Index to Common Names

A

agujon.....	20	barbfish.....	36
albacore.....	35	barbier, red.....	25
false—see tuna, little		barbu.....	46
alewife.....	10	barracuda, California—see barracuda,	
alligatorfish.....	40	Pacific	
Aleutian.....	40	great.....	45
Arctic.....	40	northern—see sennet, northern	
smooth.....	40	Pacific.....	45
alligatorfishes.....	40	barracudas.....	45
allmouth—see goosfish		barreleye.....	12
amberjack, false—see amberjack, lesser		barreleyes.....	12
greater.....	30	barrellfish.....	45
lesser.....	30	bass, bank sea.....	25
Pacific.....	30	bigeye—see salem	
slender—see rudderfish, banded		black—see bass, largemouth; bass,	
anchoveta.....	11	smallmouth; bass, spotted; bass, red-	
anchovies.....	11	eye	
anchovy, bay.....	11	blackear.....	25
Cuban.....	11	black sea.....	25
deepbody.....	11	see also bass, giant sea	
dusky.....	11	blue—see blacksmith; croaker, black;	
flat.....	11	opaleye; sargo	
key.....	11	bull—see bass, kelp	
longnose.....	11	calico—see bass, kelp; crappie, black	
New Jersey.....	11	chalk.....	26
northern.....	11	channel—see drum, red	
Pacific—see anchovy, northern		Coosa—see bass, redeye	
silver.....	11	crimson.....	25
slim.....	11	giant sea.....	26
slough.....	11	see also skilfish	
striped.....	11	Guadalupe.....	27
angelfish, black—see angelfish, French;		kelp.....	25
angelfish, gray		Kentucky—see bass, spotted	
blue.....	32	lantern.....	25
French.....	32	largemouth.....	27
gray.....	32	longtail.....	25
queen.....	32	orangeback.....	25
white—see spadefish, Atlantic		pygmy sea.....	26
angler—see goosfish		redeye.....	27
argentine, Atlantic.....	12	see also bass, rock	
Pacific.....	12	reef.....	25
argentines.....	12	Roanoke.....	27

B

bairdiella.....	31	rock.....	27
balao.....	20	rock sea.....	25
balloonfish.....	49	roughtongue.....	25
ballyhoo.....	20	saddle.....	25
redtail—see ballyhoo		sand.....	25
		silver—see bass, white	
		smallmouth.....	27
		southern sea.....	25
		speckled—see crappie, black	

bass, splittail.....	25	downy.....	43
spotted.....	27	eelgrass.....	43
spotted sand.....	25	feather.....	43
stone—see wreckfish		Florida.....	43
strawberry—see crappie, black		freckled.....	43
streamer.....	25	fringe.....	43
striped.....	26	fucus—see gunnel, rockweed	
Suwannee.....	27	glass.....	42
white.....	26	hairy.....	43
yellow.....	26	highfin.....	43
yellowtail.....	25	horned.....	43
basses, sea.....	25	longsnout.....	44
batfish, longnose.....	50	marbled.....	43
polka-dot.....	50	mimic.....	43
roughback.....	50	monkeyface.....	44
shortnose.....	50	ornamented—see prickleback, moss-	
spiny.....	50	head	
spotted.....	50	pearl.....	43
tricorn.....	50	pen-point—see gunnel, penpoint	
baysmelt— see topsmelt		pirate.....	42
beadeye—see stonecat		redeye.....	42
beardfish.....	24	redlip.....	43
beardfishes.....	24	rock.....	44
beaugregory.....	33	see prickleback, black	
beauty, rock.....	32	rockpool.....	43
bergall—see cunner		rosy.....	43
bigeye.....	26	roughhead.....	42
short.....	26	saddled.....	43
bigeyes.....	26	see gunnel, saddleback	
billfish—see needlefish; saury; gar		sailfin.....	42
billfishes.....	35	seaweed.....	43
bitterling.....	16	snake.....	44
blackback—see flounder, winter		spinyhead.....	42
blackcod—see sablefish		spotcheek.....	43
blackfish—see bass, black sea; tautog		striped.....	43
Alaska.....	12	whitebarred.....	44
Sacramento.....	16	wrasse.....	42
blackrag.....	45	blindcat, toothless.....	19
blacksmith.....	33	widemouth.....	19
blanquillo—see whitefish, ocean		blindfish—see cavefish	
blennies, combtooth.....	43	bloater.....	11
blenny, banded.....	43	bluefish.....	29
banner.....	42	bluefishes.....	29
barred.....	43	bluegill.....	27
see prickleback, bluebarred		bluehead.....	34
bay.....	43	boarfish, deepbody.....	24
belted—see prickleback, ribbon		shortspine.....	24
black—see prickleback, black		boarfishes.....	24
blackbelly.....	43	bobo—see threadfin, Pacific	
blackfin.....	43	bocaccio.....	37
bracketed—see gunnel, crescent		bonefish.....	10
burrowing—see graveldiver		bonefishes.....	10
checkered.....	42	bonehead—see bonito, Pacific	
coral.....	43	bonito, Atlantic.....	35
crested.....	43	California—see bonito, Pacific	
see also cockscomb		oceanic—see tuna, skipjack	
decorated.....	44	Pacific.....	35
deepwater.....	42	striped.....	35

bonnethead.....	8	candlefish—see eulachon	
bony fishes.....	9	capelin.....	12
bonytail.....	14	cardinalfish, barred.....	26
boo hoo—see mackerel, frigate		belted.....	26
bowfin.....	10	bridle.....	26
bowfins.....	10	bronze.....	26
boxfish—see trunkfish		dusky.....	26
spiny—see burrfish, striped		freckled.....	26
bream—see pinfish; bluegill		pale.....	26
Ray's—see pomfret		sawcheek.....	26
sea.....	32	twospot.....	26
brill—see sole, petrale		whitestar.....	26
broadbill—see swordfish		cardinalfishes.....	26
brotula, bearded.....	45	carp.....	13
key.....	45	carps.....	13
red.....	45	carpsucker, highfin.....	17
brotulas.....	45	plains.....	17
buffalo, bigmouth.....	17	river.....	17
black.....	17	cartilaginous fishes.....	6
gourd-head—see buffalo, bigmouth		catalufa—see also bigeye	
highback—see buffalo, smallmouth		popeye.....	26
mongrel—see buffalo, black		catfish, bigmouth—see catfish, gafftopsail	
razorback—see buffalo, smallmouth		black—see bullhead, black	
redmouth—see buffalo, bigmouth		blue.....	18
round—see buffalo, black		brown—see bullhead, brown	
smallmouth.....	17	channel.....	18
bull, Mexican—see margate, black		flathead.....	19
bullfish—see cabezon		forktail—see catfish, white	
bullhead—see also cabezon; sculpin, Pa-		gafftopsail.....	18
cific staghorn		headwater.....	18
black.....	18	mud—see catfish, flathead	
brown.....	18	Potomac—see catfish, white	
flat.....	18	sea.....	18
yellow.....	18	see also wolffish, Atlantic	
bumper.....	29	shovelhead—see catfish, flathead	
burbot.....	22	smallmouth—see catfish, sea	
burrfish, bridled.....	49	spoonbill—see paddlefish	
Pacific.....	49	squaretail—see bullhead, brown	
spotted.....	49	white.....	18
striped.....	49	Yaqui.....	18
web.....	49	yellow—see catfish, flathead	
butterfish.....	45	catfishes, freshwater.....	18
see also gunnel, rock		sea.....	18
butterfishes.....	45	cavefish, northern.....	22
butterflyfish, banded.....	32	Ozark.....	22
bank.....	32	southern.....	22
four-eye.....	32	spring.....	22
longsnout.....	32	cavefishes.....	22
reef.....	32	cero.....	35
spotfin.....	32	chaetodon—see sunfish, blackbanded	
butterflyfishes.....	32	char, Arctic.....	12
		Great Lakes—see trout, lake	
		speckled—see trout, brook	
		characins.....	13
		charr—see char	
cabezon.....	40	cherubfish.....	32
see also sculpin, Pacific staghorn		chilipepper.....	37
cabezone—see sculpin, Pacific staghorn		chimaeras.....	9
cabio—see cobia			
cabrilla, spotted.....	25		

C

- chinafish—see filefish, scrawled; rock-
     fish, china
 chiro—see ladyfish
 chiselmouth..... 13
 chromis, blue..... 33
     brown..... 33
 chub—see also cisco
     Alabama..... 14
     arroyo..... 14
     Bermuda..... 32
     bigeye..... 14
     blotched..... 14
     blue..... 13
     bluehead..... 14
     Columbia River—see peamouth
     creek..... 17
     flame..... 14
     flathead..... 14
     gravel..... 14
     highback..... 14
     hornyhead..... 14
     humpback..... 13
     Klamath—see chub, blue
     lake..... 14
     least..... 14
     leatherside..... 17
     Mohave..... 17
     northern—see chub, lake
     Oregon..... 14
     peamouth—see peamouth
     redeye..... 14
     Rio Grande..... 14
     river..... 14
     rosyface..... 14
     sicklefin..... 14
     silver..... 14
     slender..... 14
     Sonora..... 14
     speckled..... 14
     spotfin..... 14
     streamline..... 14
     sturgeon..... 14
     thicklip..... 14
     thicktail..... 13
     Tui..... 17
     Utah..... 13
     Yaqui..... 14
     yellow..... 32
 chubs, sea..... 32
 chubsucker, creek..... 17
     lake..... 17
     sharpfin..... 17
 cichlid, pearl—see perch, Rio Grande
     velvet..... 33
 cichlids..... 33
 cigarfish—see also scad, round; scad,
     bigeye
     longfin..... 45
 cisco..... 11
     Arctic..... 11
     blackfin..... 11
     Bonneville..... 11
     deepwater..... 11
     least..... 11
     longjaw..... 11
     Nipigon..... 11
     shortjaw..... 11
     shortnose..... 11
     white—see cisco, deepwater
 clingfish, bearded..... 48
     California..... 48
     common—see clingfish, northern
     emerald..... 48
     kelp..... 48
     northern..... 48
     slender..... 48
     stippled..... 48
 clingfishes..... 48
 clinids..... 42
 cobbler—see mummichog
 cobia..... 29
 cobias..... 29
 cockscomb..... 44
 cod, Arctic..... 22
     Atlantic..... 22
     black—see sablefish
     blue—see cabezon
     bull—see cabezon
     channel—see rockfish, channel
     chili—see chilipepper
     cultus—see lingcod
     Greenland..... 22
     northern—see cod, saffron
     Pacific..... 22
     polar..... 22
     rock—see cod, Atlantic; rockfish
     saffron..... 22
 codfishes..... 22
 combfish, longspine..... 38
     shortspine..... 38
 combfishes..... 38
 conchfish..... 26
 coney..... 25
 conger, bandtooth..... 19
     Catalina..... 19
     manytooth..... 19
     margintail..... 19
     silver..... 19
     whiptail..... 19
     yellow..... 19
 conny—see inconnu
 convictfish—see greenling, painted
 corbina, California..... 31
 cornetfish..... 23
 cornetfishes..... 23
 corvina, orangemouth..... 31

corvina, shortfin.....	31
cottonwick.....	31
cowfish.....	49
crabeater—see cobia	
crampfish—see ray, lesser electric	
crappie, black.....	27
white.....	27
creole-fish.....	25
crestfish.....	24
crestfishes.....	24
crevalle, green—see runner, blue	
jack—see jack, crevalle	
croaker, Atlantic.....	31
black.....	31
blue.....	31
Catalina.....	31
china—see croaker, black; sargo	
golden—see croaker, spotfin	
king—see croaker, white	
reef.....	31
spotfin.....	31
white.....	31
yellowfin.....	31
cubbyu.....	31
cui-ui.....	17
cultus, Pacific—see lingcod	
cunner.....	34
cusk.....	22
cusk-eel, bank.....	45
basketweave.....	45
blackedge.....	45
crested.....	45
fawn.....	45
mooneye.....	45
mottled.....	45
pencil.....	45
polka-dot.....	45
spotted.....	45
striped.....	45
cusk-eels.....	45
cutlassfish, Atlantic.....	34
Pacific.....	34
cutlassfishes.....	34
cyprinodon, variegated — see minnow,	
sheepshead	

D

dab—see also sanddab	
Atlantic sand—see windowpane	
longhead.....	47
mottled sand—see sanddab, Pacific	
mud—see sole, yellowfin	
rough—see plaice, American	
rusty—see flounder, yellowtail	
dace, blacknose.....	16
desert.....	13
finescale.....	13
horned—see chub, creek	

leopard.....	16
longfin.....	13
longnose.....	16
Moapa.....	14
mountain redbelly.....	13
northern redbelly.....	13
pearl.....	17
redside.....	13
rosyside.....	13
southern redbelly.....	13
speckled.....	16
Umpqua.....	16
damselfish, bicolor.....	33
cocoa.....	33
dusky.....	33
threespot.....	33
yellowtail.....	33
damselfishes.....	33
darter, Arkansas.....	27
Arkansas saddled.....	28
arrow.....	28
ashy.....	27
backwater.....	29
banded.....	28
barcheek.....	28
blackbanded.....	29
blackside.....	29
blackside snubnose.....	27
blenny.....	27
bluebreast.....	27
blueside.....	28
bluestripe.....	29
bluntnose.....	27
bronze.....	29
brown.....	28
Carolina.....	27
channel.....	29
Coosa.....	27
crystal.....	27
Cumberland snubnose.....	27
cypress.....	28
dusky.....	29
eastern sand.....	27
fantail.....	28
finescale saddled.....	28
fountain.....	28
gilt.....	29
glassy.....	28
goldstripe.....	28
greenbreast.....	28
greenside.....	27
greenthroat.....	28
gulf.....	28
Harlequin.....	28
Iowa.....	28
Johnny.....	28
Kanawha.....	28
least.....	28

eel, shrimp.....	20	scrawled.....	48
silver—see cutlassfish		slender.....	49
slender pike.....	19	unicorn.....	48
slime—see hagfish		filefishes.....	48
snapper.....	20	finspot, reef.....	43
sooty.....	19	fish, dovetail—see sergeant, night	
speckled worm.....	20	flag, Spanish.....	25
spiny.....	20	see also rockfish, flag	
spotted snake.....	20	flagfish.....	21
spotted spoon-nose.....	20	flamefish.....	26
stippled spoon-nose.....	20	flasher—see tripletail	
surf.....	19	flatfish—see flounder, winter	
thread.....	19	flathead, duckbill.....	42
tiger snake.....	20	goby.....	42
whip.....	19	flatheads.....	42
yellow snake.....	20	flier.....	27
eelback—see flounder, smooth		flounder, Arctic.....	47
eelblenny, slender.....	44	arrowtooth.....	47
stout.....	44	Bering.....	47
eelpout—see also pout, ocean; burbot		broad.....	47
Arctic.....	44	broadfin—see sole, rock	
bearded.....	44	channel.....	47
bigfin.....	44	curlfin—see sole, curlfin	
black.....	44	deepwater.....	47
blackbelly.....	44	diamond—see turbot, diamond	
blackmouth.....	44	dusky.....	47
Newfoundland.....	44	English—see sole, English	
pale.....	44	eyed.....	46
pallid.....	44	fantail—see sole, fantail	
pearly—see eelpout, blackmouth		flathead—see sole, flathead	
polar.....	44	fourspot.....	47
shortfin.....	44	fringe—see sole, sand	
snakehead.....	44	fringed.....	46
wattled.....	44	Georges Bank—see flounder, winter	
wolf.....	44	gray.....	47
eelpouts.....	44	gulf.....	47
eels, conger.....	19	Gulf Stream.....	46
freshwater.....	19	hornyhead—see turbot, hornyhead	
mustard.....	20	lemon—see sole, English	
snake.....	19	longfin—see sole, rex	
snipe.....	19	longjaw—see flounder, arrowtooth	
spiny.....	20	Mexican.....	46
escolar.....	34	ocellated.....	46
eulachon.....	12	peacock.....	46
		pelican.....	46
		pointed-nose—see sole, English	
		rock—see sole, rock	
		roundnose—see sole, petrale	
		sash.....	47
		sand—see flounder, gulf; sole, sand	
		scalyfin—see sole, butter	
		shoal.....	47
		shrimp.....	47
		slender—see sole, slender	
		slim.....	47
		slime—see sole, Dover	
		slippery—see sole, Dover	
		smallmouth.....	46
F			
fallfish.....	17		
fatback—see menhaden			
fathead—see sheephead, California			
filefish, common—see filefish, planehead			
dotterel.....	48		
fringed.....	49		
lettered—see filefish, scrawled			
longtail—see filefish, scrawled			
orange.....	48		
orangespotted.....	48		
planehead.....	49		
pygmy.....	49		

flounder, smooth.....	47	garibaldi.....	33
southern.....	47	garpike—see gar	
spiny.....	46	gars.....	10
spotfin.....	46	gaspereau—see alewife	
starry.....	47	gaspergou—see drum, freshwater	
summer.....	47	ghostfish—see wrymouth	
three-eye.....	46	globefish.....	41
winter.....	47	see also sunfish, ocean	
witch.....	47	goatfish, dwarf.....	32
yellowtail.....	47	Mexican.....	31
flounders, lefteye.....	46	red.....	31
righteye.....	47	spotted.....	32
fluke, fourspot—see flounder, fourspot		yellow.....	31
gulf—see flounder, gulf		goatfishes.....	31
southern—see flounder, southern		gobies.....	35
summer—see flounder, summer		goby, arrow.....	35
flyingfish, Atlantic.....	20	banner.....	36
bandwing.....	20	bay.....	36
blackwing.....	21	bearded.....	35
bluntnose.....	21	blind.....	36
California.....	20	bluebanded.....	36
clearwing.....	20	bluespot.....	35
fourwing.....	21	bridled.....	35
margined.....	20	cheekspot.....	36
oceanic two-wing.....	21	clown.....	36
sailfin.....	21	code.....	36
sharpchin.....	21	crested.....	36
smallwing.....	21	darter.....	36
spotfin.....	20	emerald.....	36
tropical two-wing.....	21	finescale—see goby, bay	
flyingfishes.....	20	freshwater.....	36
foolfish—see filefish		frillfin.....	35
fringehead, onepot.....	43	goldspot.....	36
sarcastic.....	43	green.....	36
yellowfin.....	43	halfblind.....	36
frogfish, longlure.....	50	highfin.....	36
ocellated.....	50	largescale—see goby, bluespot	
roughjaw.....	50	longjaw—see mudsucker, longjaw	
singlespot.....	50	longtail.....	36
splitlure.....	50	lyre.....	36
frostfish—see tomcod, Atlantic; white-		marked.....	36
fish, round		naked.....	36
G			
gag.....	25	neon.....	35
gambusia, Big Bend.....	22	notchtongue.....	35
blotched.....	22	orangespotted.....	36
Clear Creek.....	22	paleback.....	36
largespring.....	22	river.....	35
Pecos.....	22	seaboard.....	36
gar, alligator.....	10	Seminole.....	36
Florida.....	10	shadow.....	36
longnose.....	10	sharptail.....	36
saltwater—see needlefish		slim.....	36
shortnose.....	10	smallmouth.....	36
silver—see needlefish		sponge.....	36
spotted.....	10	spottail.....	36
garfish—see needlefish, California		tidewater.....	35
		tiger.....	36
		twoscale.....	36

killifish, Ash Meadows	21	lampreys	6
banded	21	lance, American sand	41
bass—see killifish, striped		northern sand	41
bayou	21	Pacific sand	41
bluefin	22	lances, sand	41
California	21	lancetfish, longnose	13
common—see mummichog		Pacific	13
diamond	21	lancetfishes	13
goldspotted	21	lanternfishes	13
gulf	21	launce—see lance, sand	
least	22	lawyer—see burbot	
longnose	21	leatherfish—see filefish	
marsh	21	leatherjacket	30
Pacific—see killifish, California		lemonfish—see cobia	
Pahrump	21	ling—see burbot; hake	
plains	21	lingeod	38
pygmy	22	lionfish	36
Railroad Valley	21	liparid, continuous-finned—see snailfish,	
rainwater	22	showy	
Rio Grande	21	Juan de Fuca—see snailfish, slipskin	
Seminole	21	prickly—see snailfish, prickly	
speckled	21	ring-tailed—see snailfish, ringtail	
spotfin	21	shore—see snailfish, tidepool	
striped	21	tadpole—see snailfish, tadpole	
Waccamaw	21	livebearers	22
White River	21	liza	46
killifishes	21	lizardfish, California	13
king, silver—see louvar; tarpon		inshore	13
kingfish—see also croaker, white; mack-		largescale	13
erel, king		offshore	13
gulf	31	red	13
northern	31	shortjaw	13
southern	31	smallscale	13
king-of-the-salmon	24	lizardfishes	13
king-whiting—see kingfish		loaches	18
kiver—see pumpkinseed		loche—see burbot	
kiyi	11	logperch	29
kokanee	11	logperch, Roanoke	29
see also salmon, sockeye		lookdown	30
		lord, brown Irish	39
		red Irish	39
		yellow Irish—see lord, brown Irish	
		louvar	35
		louvards	35
		lumpfish	41
		lumpfishes	41
		lumpsucker—see also lumpfish	
		Arctic	41
		Atlantic spiny	41
		leatherfin	41
		Newfoundland spiny	41
		Pacific spiny	41
		smooth	41
		M	
		machete	10
		mackerel, American — see mackerel,	
		Pacific	

- mackerel, Atka 38
   Atlantic 35
   blue—see mackerel, Pacific
   bull's eye—see mackerel, chub
   chub 35
   Florida—see cero
   frigate 34
   green—see mackerel, Pacific
   horse—see mackerel, jack; tuna, bluefin
   jack 30
   king 35
     see also cero
   Monterey Spanish 35
   Pacific 35
   painted—see cero
   snake 34
   snap—see bluefish
   Spanish 35
     see also mackerel, jack
   thimble-eye—see mackerel, chub
   striped—see mackerel, Pacific
 mackerels 34
   snake 34
 mackinaw—see trout, lake
 mademoiselle—see perch, silver
 madtom, black 18
   brindled 19
   Carolina 18
   freckled 19
   least 19
   margined 19
   mountain 18
   orange-fin 18
   slender 18
   speckled 19
   tadpole 18
 major, sergeant 33
 mako 7
 maneater—see shark, white
 man-of-war fish 45
 manta, Atlantic 9
   Pacific 9
 mantas 9
 margate 30
   black 30
 maria—see burbot
 marlin, barred—see marlin, striped
   black 35
   blue 35
   striped 35
   white 35
 marlin-spike 22
 marlinsucker 48
 maskinonge 12
 mayfish—see killifish, striped
 medusafish 45
 menhaden, Atlantic 10
   finescale 10
   gulf—see menhaden, largescale
   largescale 10
 midshipman, Atlantic 49
   northern 49
   slim 49
 miller's thumb—see sculpin, mottled
 minckfish 31
 minnow, bluntnose 16
   brassy 14
   bullhead 16
   cutlips 13
   cypress 14
   desert—see pupfish, desert
   Devils River 13
   fathead 16
   Kanawha 16
   Lake Eustis 21
   loach 17
   Ozark 13
   pugnose 16
   redfin—see shiner, redfin
   riffle 16
   roundnose 13
   sheepshead 21
   silverjaw 13
   silvery 14
   slim 16
   spottail—see shiner, spottail
   stargazing 16
   suckermouth 16
   tallowmouth—see stoneroller
   tonguetied 16
   variegated—see minnow, sheepshead
 minnows 13
 mobula, smoothtail 9
   spinetail 9
 mojarra, bigeye 30
   flagfin 30
   mottled 30
   slender 30
   spotfin 30
   striped 30
   yellowfin 30
 mojarras 30
 mola—see also sunfish, ocean
   sharptail 49
   slender 49
 molas 49
 molly, Amazon 22
   sailfin 22
 Molly Miller 43
 monkfish—see goosefish
 mooneye 12
 mooneyes 12
 moonfish—see also opah
   Atlantic 30
   Pacific 30
 moray, blackedge 19

moray, California.....	19
chain.....	19
goldentail.....	19
green.....	19
purplemouth.....	19
pygmy.....	19
reticulate.....	19
speckled—see moray, spotted	
spotted.....	19
viper.....	19
morays.....	19
mosquitofish.....	22
mossbunker—see menhaden, Atlantic	
mousefish—see sargassumfish	
muddler—see sculpin	
mudfish—see bowfin; mummichog; killi- fish, striped; molly, sailfin	
mudminnow, central.....	12
eastern.....	12
Olympic.....	12
mudminnows.....	12
mudsucker, longjaw.....	36
mullet, black.....	46
blueback—see liza	
common—see mullet, striped	
fantail.....	46
grey—see mullet, striped	
king—see goatfish, yellow	
mountain.....	46
redeye.....	46
silver—see mullet, white	
striped.....	46
white.....	46
mullets.....	46
mummichog.....	21
muskellunge.....	12
muttonfish—see pout, ocean	

N

needlefish, Atlantic.....	20
California.....	20
flat.....	20
Pacific—see needlefish, California	
redfin.....	20
needlefishes.....	20
nibblers.....	32
niggerfish—see coney	
night sergeant.....	33
numbfish—see ray, lesser Atlantic	

O

oarfish.....	24
oarfishes.....	24
oilfish.....	34
opah.....	23
opahs.....	23
opaleye.....	32

ouananiche.....	11
oysterfish—see toadfish, oyster	

P

paddlefish.....	9
paddlefishes.....	9
palometa.....	30
parrotfish, blue.....	34
bluelip.....	34
bucktooth.....	34
red—see parrotfish, stoplight	
emerald.....	34
green—see parrotfish, stoplight	
purple.....	34
queen.....	34
rainbow.....	34
redband.....	34
redfin.....	34
redtail.....	34
spotfin.....	34
stoplight.....	34
striped.....	34
parrotfishes.....	34
peamouth.....	14
pearleye, northern.....	13
pearleyes.....	13
pearlfish.....	45
pearlfishes.....	45
perch—see also seaperch; surfperch	
bay—see perch, black	
black.....	33
see also blacksmith; opaleye	
blue—see blacksmith; perch, black	
blue-eye—see opaleye	
button—see opaleye	
Catalina—see blacksmith; opaleye	
dwarf.....	33
dwarf sand.....	25
green—see opaleye; perch, yellow	
kelp.....	33
ocean.....	37
Pacific Ocean.....	37
pile.....	33
pirate.....	24
reef.....	33
Rio Grande.....	33
Sacramento.....	27
sand.....	25
shiner.....	33
silver.....	31
splittail—see seaperch, white	
stump—see sunfish, spotted	
tule.....	33
viviparous—see perch, tule	
white.....	25
see also perch, silver; drum, freshwater	
yellow.....	29
zebra.....	32

- perches 27
 perches, pirate 24
 permit 30
 peto—see wahoo
 pickerel—see also pike, northern; walleye
   blue—see pike, blue
   bulldog—see pickerel, redfin
   chain 12
   eastern—see pickerel, chain
   grass 12
   mud—see pickerel, grass
   redfin 12
   yellow—see walleye
 pigfish 31
 pike, blue 29
   northern 12
   Oregon—see squawfish, northern
   Sacramento—see squawfish, Sacra-
   mento
   sand—see sauger
 pikeblenny, bluetthroat 42
   orangethroat 42
 pikeperch, blue—see pike, blue
 pikeperch, yellow—see walleye
 pikes 12
 pilchard—see also sardine, Pacific
   false 10
   redeer—see sardine, redear
 pilot, cockeye—see beaugregory; ser-
   geant major
 pilotfish 30
 pinfish 32
   longspine—see porgy, longspine
   spottail 32
 pipefish, banded 23
   barred 23
   bay 23
   bull 23
   chain 23
   crested 23
   dusky 23
   fringed 23
   gulf 23
   insular 23
   kelp 23
   northern 23
   opossum 23
   pugnose 23
   sargassum 23
   shortfin 23
   snubnose 23
   swivelhead 23
   whitenose 23
 pipefishes 23
 plaice, Alaska 47
   American 47
   Canadian—see plaice, American
 poacher, Atlantic 40
   beardless 40
   Bering 40
   bigeye 40
   blackfin 40
   blacktip 40
   bluespotted 41
   cutfin 41
   fourhorn 40
   longnose 40
   northern spearnose 40
   pricklebreast 40
   pygmy 40
   sawback 40
   southern spearnose 40
   stripefin 41
   sturgeon 40
   tubenose 40
   warty 40
 poachers 40
 poggie—see perch, shiner
 pogy—see surfperch, redtail; men-
   haden, Atlantic
 pollack—see pollock
 pollock 22
   walleye 22
 pollyfish—see parrotfish
 pomfret 30
   bigscale 30
 pomfrets 30
 pompano 30
   African 29
   California—see pompano, Pacific
   common—see pompano
   gaftopsail 30
   see also palometa
   great—see permit
   Irish 30
   Pacific 45
   paloma 30
   round—see permit
 pompanos 29
 pompon—see margate, black
 porbeagle 7
 porcupinefish 49
 porcupinefishes 49
 porgies 32
 porgy—see also scup; surfperch, redtail
   grass 32
   jolthead 32
   littlehead 32
   littlemouth—see porgy, sheepshead
   longspine 32
   Pacific 32
   red 32
   saucereye 32
   shad—see porgy, grass
   sheepshead 32
   silver 32

porgy, whitebone.....	32
porkfish.....	30
pout, ocean.....	44
prickleback, black.....	44
bluebarred.....	44
crisscross.....	44
mosshead.....	44
ribbon.....	44
pricklebacks.....	44
priestfish—see rockfish, blue	
prowfish.....	45
prowfishes.....	45
puddingwife.....	34
puffer, bandtail.....	49
bullseye.....	49
checkered.....	49
marbled.....	49
northern.....	49
oceanic.....	49
sharpnose.....	49
smooth.....	49
southern.....	49
puffers.....	49
pug—see parrotfish, rainbow	
pumpkinseed.....	27
pupfish, Comanche Springs.....	21
desert.....	21
Devils Hole.....	21
Leon Springs.....	21
Nevada.....	21
Owens River.....	21
Red River.....	21
Salt Creek.....	21
sea—see minnow, sheepshead	

Q

queenfish.....	31
quillback.....	17
quillfish.....	44
quillfishes.....	44

R

rabbitfish—see puffer, smooth; burrfish	
rabirubia—see snapper, yellowtail	
ragfish.....	45
ragfishes.....	45
rasher—see rockfish, vermilion	
ratfish.....	9
rat-tails.....	22
raven, sea.....	39
ray, bat—see stingray, bat	
bullnose.....	9
California butterfly.....	9
cownose.....	9
devil.....	9
see also manta, Atlantic	

giant butterfly—see ray, spiny butterfly	
lesser butterfly—see ray, smooth butterfly	
lesser electric.....	8
Pacific electric.....	8
round sting—see stingray, yellow	
smooth butterfly.....	9
southern eagle.....	9
spiny butterfly.....	9
spotted eagle.....	9
whip—see ray, bullnose	
rays, eagle.....	9
electric.....	8
razorfish, green.....	34
pearly.....	34
rosy.....	34
redeye—see bass, rock	
redfish.....	37
see also drum, red; sheepshead, California	
little—see salmon, sockeye	
redhorse, black.....	18
blacktail.....	18
Carolina.....	18
copper.....	18
eastern—see redhorse, northern	
golden.....	18
gray.....	18
greater.....	18
Lahontan.....	17
Neuse.....	18
northern.....	18
river.....	18
shorthead.....	18
silver.....	17
smallfin.....	18
suckermouth.....	18
V-lip.....	18
reef-fish, gray.....	33
yellowtail.....	33
remora.....	48
spearfish.....	48
remoras.....	48
ribbonfish—see cutlassfish, Atlantic; jackknife-fish	
California—see king-of-the-salmon	
polka-dot.....	24
scalloped.....	24
ribbonfishes.....	24
rig, sloop—see catfish, gafftopsail	
rivercarp, bluntnose—see carpsucker, highfin	
rivulus.....	22
roach—see also chub; bluegill	
California.....	14
robin, flying—see gurnard, flying	
rock-eel—see blenny, rock	

- rockfish—see also bass, striped
 Alaskan red—see rockfish, black-throat
 aurora 37
 banded—see rockfish, tiger
 bigeye—see rockfish, sharpchin
 black 37
   see also grouper, black; rockfish, blue
 black-and-yellow 37
 blackbanded—see rockfish, tiger
 blackgill 37
 blackmouth 37
 blackthroat 37
 blue 37
 bronzespotted 37
 brown 37
   see also rockfish, calico
 calico 37
 canary 37
 China 37
 copper 37
 coral-red 37
 cow 37
 dusky 37
 fantail—see rockfish, canary
 flag 37
 gopher 37
 grass 37
 greenspotted 37
 greenstriped 37
 halfbanded 38
 honeycomb 38
 kelp 37
 lobejaw—see rockfish, splitnose
 longjaw—see perch, Pacific Ocean
 longspine channel 38
 northern 37
 olive 38
 oliveback—see rockfish, stripetail
 orange—see rockfish, canary
 orange-red—see rockfish, rosethorn
 orangespotted—see rockfish, quillback
 pink 37
 Puget Sound 37
 pygmy 38
 quillback 37
 rasphead 37
 redstripe 37
 rosethorn 37
 rosy 37
 sharpchin 38
 shortbelly 37
 shortspine channel 38
 silvergray 37
 slender—see rockfish, pygmy
 speckled 37
   see also rockfish, quillback
 spinycheeked—see rockfish, shortspine channel
 splitnose 37
 squarespot 37
 starry 37
 stripetail 37
 swordspine 37
 tiger 37
 turkey red—see rockfish, rasphead
 velvet—see gag
 vermilion 37
 whitebelly 38
 widow 37
 yellowbacked—see rockfish, copper
 yellowstripe—see rockfish, China
 yellowtail 37
 rockfishes 36
 rockhead 40
 rockling, fourbeard 22
 roller, sand 24
 ronco—see sailors choice
 ronquil, Alaskan 42
   northern 42
   rough 42
   smooth 42
 ronquils 42
 roosterfish 30
 rooter—see buffalo, black
 rosefish—see also redfish
   blackbelly 36
 rudd 17
 rudderfish—see also chub, Bermuda
   banded 30
   black—see barrelfish
   brown—see medusafish
 ruff, black 45
 run, tailor—see bluefish
 runner, blue 29
   hardt看—see runner, blue
 rainbow 30
- S**
- sablefish 38
 sablefishes 38
 sailfish, Atlantic 35
   Florida—see sailfish, Atlantic
   Pacific 35
 sailorfish—see sculpin, sailfin
 sailors choice 31
   see also pinfish
 salema 31
   see also pinfish, spottail
 salmon, Atlantic 11
   black—see cobia
   blueback—see salmon, sockeye
 chinook 11
 chum 11

salmon, coho.....	11	highfin.....	36
dog—see salmon, chum		hunchback.....	36
fall—see salmon, chum		longfin.....	36
humpback—see salmon, pink		longsnout.....	36
jack—see walleye		mushroom.....	37
king—see salmon, chinook		red.....	36
lake Atlantic.....	11	reef.....	37
landlocked.....	11	scalyhead.....	36
see also salmon, Atlantic		smoothhead.....	36
medium red—see salmon, coho		spinycheek.....	36
pink.....	11	spotted.....	37
quinnat—see salmon, chinook		scorpionfishes.....	36
red—see salmon, sockeye		scotchman—see lingcod	
Sebago.....	11	serod—see cod, Atlantic; haddock	
see also salmon, Atlantic		sculpin—see also scorpionfish, California	
silver—see salmon, coho		Aleutian—see sculpin, coastrange	
sockeye.....	11	Arctic.....	40
spring—see salmon, chinook		Arctic staghorn.....	39
tyce—see salmon, chinook		bald.....	39
sanddab, longfin.....	46	banded.....	39
mottled—see sanddab, Pacific		blackfin.....	40
Pacific.....	46	bonehead.....	39
speckled.....	46	buffalo.....	39
sandfish—see also tilefish, sand		bull.....	39
belted.....	26	calico.....	39
Pacific.....	41	California—see scorpionfish, Cali-	
sailfin.....	41	fornia	
sandfishes.....	41	cirrated—see sculpin, fluffy	
sand lance—see lance		coastrange.....	39
sardine, California—see sardine, Pacific		Columbia.....	39
Pacific.....	10	coralline.....	38
redeer.....	10	crested.....	39
scaled.....	10	daddy—see sculpin, shorthorn	
Spanish.....	10	darter.....	40
sargassumfish.....	50	see also sculpin, slim	
sargo.....	30	deepwater—see sculpin, fourhorn	
sauger.....	29	dusky.....	39
saurel—see mackerel, jack		eagle.....	39
sauries.....	20	filamented—see sculpin, threadfin	
saury, Atlantic.....	20	fluffy.....	40
Pacific.....	20	fourhorn.....	40
sawfish, largetooth.....	8	fringed.....	39
smalltooth.....	8	frogmouth.....	39
sawfishes.....	8	giant marbled—see cabezon	
scabbardfish.....	34	globe-headed—see sculpin, mosshead	
scad, bigeye.....	30	great.....	40
goggle-eye—see scad, bigeye		grunt.....	40
mackerel.....	29	hookear.....	38
Mexican.....	29	Klamath Lake.....	39
rough.....	30	lavender.....	40
round.....	29	lesser filamented—see sculpin, spotfin	
scads.....	29	longfin.....	39
scamp.....	25	longhorn.....	40
schoolmaster.....	26	long-rayed—see sculpin, threadfin	
scooter—see barracuda, Pacific		mailed.....	40
scorpionfish, California.....	37	Malheur.....	39
finescale.....	37	manacled.....	40
goosehead.....	36	marbled.....	39

- sculpin, marbled—see also cabezon
   margin'd 39
   mosshead 39
   mossy—see sculpin, calico
   mottled 39
   northern 39
   Pacific staghorn 40
   padded 39
     see also sculpin, bonehead
   pit-head 39
   Piute 39
   plumose—see sculpin, scalyhead
   prickly 39
   Puget Sound 40
   reticulate 39
   ribbed 40
   riffle 39
   rosy 40
   rosytip 39
   rough 39
   roughback 39
   roughcheek 39
   roughspine 40
   round-headed—see sculpin, mosshead
   roundnose—see sculpin, smoothhead
   saddleback 40
   sailfin 40
   scalyhead 39
   sharpnose 39
   shorthorn 40
   Shoshone 39
   silverspotted 39
   slender 39
   slim 40
   slimy 39
   smooth—see sculpin, Pacific staghorn
   smoothgum 40
   smoothhead 39
   snubnose 40
   soft 39
   spatulate 39
   spinyhead 39
   spinynose 39
   spoonhead 39
   spotfin 39
   spurcheek 39
   tadpole 40
   thornback 40
   threadfin 39
   tidepool 40
   torrent 39
   twohorn 39
   Wood River 39
   wooly 39
     see also sculpin, spinyhead
   yellowchin 39
 sculpins 38
 scup 32
 seabass, black—see bass, giant sea
   white 31
 seahorse, dwarf 23
   offshore 23
   northern—see seahorse, spotted
   Pacific 23
   spotted 23
 seahorses 23
 sea mink—see minkfish
 seaperch, barred—see surfperch, barred
   black—see perch, black
   blue—see seaperch, striped
   brown—see perch, kelp
   dusky—see perch, pile
   forktail—see perch, pile
   island 33
   pink 33
   rainbow 33
   rubberlip 33
   sharpnose 33
   shiner—see perch, shiner
   silver—see perch, pile
   striped 33
   walleye—see surfperch, walleye
   white 33
   yellowfin—see perch, pile
 sea-poacher, deep-pitted—see rockhead
   window-tailed—see poacher, northern
     spearnose
 searcher 42
 searobin, armored 38
   bandtail 38
   barred 38
   bighead 38
   blackfin 38
   blackwing 38
   bluespotted 38
   common—see searobin, northern
   horned 38
   leopard 38
   lumptail 38
   Mexican 38
   northern 38
   redwing—see searobin, striped
   shortfin 38
   shortwing 38
   sicklefin 38
   slenderhead 38
   spiny 38
   streamer 38
   striped 38
 searobins 38
 seasnail 41
   gelatinous 41
   Greenland 41
   striped 41
 seatrout, bastard—see seatrout, silver
   gray—see weakfish

seatrout, greenling—see greenling, kelp		lemon	7
sand	31	leopard	7
silver	31	see also shark, tiger	
spotted	31	mackerel—see mako; shark, salmon	
white—see seatrout, sand		maneater—see shark, white	
sennet, northern	45	mud—see shark, sixgill	
southern	46	narrowtooth	7
señorita	34	night	7
sergeant major	33	nurse	7
sergeant, night	33	see also shark, Greenland	
rock—see sergeant, night		Pacific angel	8
sergeantfish—see cobia		Pacific sharpnose	7
seven-eleven—see perch, shiner		Pacific sleeper	8
shad, Alabama	10	pilot—see rudderfish, banded	
American	10	rabbit—see ratfish	
gizzard	10	ridgeback—see shark, sickle	
golden—see herring, skipjack		roundnose	7
hickory	10	salmon	7
see also shad, gizzard		sand	6
Ohio	10	sandbar	7
threadfin	10	sevengill	6
white—see shad, American		shovelnose—see bonnethead; guitar-	
yellowfin	10	fish, shovelnose	
shanny	44	sickle	7
Arctic	44	silky	7
radiated	44	sixgill	6
shark, Atlantic angel	8	sleep—see shark, Greenland	
Atlantic sharpnose	7	smalltail	7
basking	7	smooth-tooth—see shark, finetooth	
bay	7	soupin	7
bignose	7	spinner	7
blackfin—see shark, blacktip		spotfin—see shark, blacktip	
blacknose	7	spotted cow—see shark, sevengill	
blacktip	7	swell	7
blue	7	swiveltail—see shark, thresher	
see also shark, bonito		thresher	6
bonito	7	tiger	7
bonnetnose—see bonnethead		whale	7
bramble	8	white	7
brown—see shark, sandbar		whitetip	7
brown cat	7	sharks, angel	8
bull	7	cat	7
bullhead—see shark, horn		cow	6
cat—see shark, leopard; shark, nurse		dogfish	8
cow—see shark, sixgill		frill	6
cub—see shark, bull		hammerhead	7
dusky	7	horn	6
false cat	7	mackerel	6
filetail cat	7	nurse	7
finetooth	7	requiem	7
fox—see shark, thresher		sand	6
frill	6	whale	7
great blue—see shark, blue		sharksucker	48
great white—see shark, white		whitfin	48
Greenland	8	sheefish—see inconnu	
hammerhead—see hammerhead		sheephead, California	34
horn	6	sheepshead	32
kitefin	8	shellcracker—see sunfish, redear	

shellfish—see trunkfish		pugnose.....	14
shiner, Alabama.....	15	rainbow.....	15
Altamaha.....	16	red.....	15
Arkansas River.....	15	redfin.....	16
bandfin.....	16	redlip.....	15
bigeye.....	15	Red River.....	15
bigmouth.....	15	redside.....	17
blackchin.....	15	ribbon.....	15
blacknose.....	15	Rio Grande.....	15
blackspot.....	15	river.....	15
blacktail.....	16	rosefin.....	14
bleeding.....	16	rosyface.....	16
blue.....	15	rough.....	15
bluenose.....	16	Sabine.....	16
bluestripe.....	15	saffron.....	16
bluntface.....	15	sailfin.....	15
bluntnose.....	16	sand.....	16
Brazos.....	15	sandbar.....	16
bridle.....	15	satinfin.....	14
broadstripe.....	15	sharpnose.....	15
burrhead.....	14	silver.....	16
cherryfin.....	16	silverband.....	15
Chihuahua.....	15	silverstripe.....	16
chub.....	16	smalleye.....	15
coastal.....	16	spotfin.....	16
colorless.....	15	spottail.....	15
comely.....	14	stargazing.....	16
common.....	15	steelcolor.....	16
Coosa.....	16	swallowtail.....	16
crescent.....	15	taillight.....	15
dusky.....	15	Tamaulipas.....	15
emerald.....	14	Tennessee.....	15
fieryblack.....	16	Texas.....	14
flagfin.....	16	Topeka.....	16
ghost.....	15	tricolor.....	16
golden.....	14	warpaint.....	15
greenfin.....	15	wedgespot.....	15
greenhead.....	15	weed.....	16
highfin.....	14	white.....	14
highscale.....	15	whitefin.....	15
ironcolor.....	15	whitemouth.....	14
Kiamichi.....	15	whitetail.....	15
lake—see shiner, emerald		yellow—see perch, shiner	
longnose.....	15	yellowfin.....	15
mimic.....	16	silverfish—see tarpon	
mirror.....	16	silver-rag.....	45
mountain.....	15	silverside, Atlantic.....	46
New River.....	16	brook.....	46
Ocmulgee.....	15	hardhead.....	46
Ohoopce.....	15	key.....	46
Ozark.....	15	Mississippi.....	46
pallid.....	14	reef.....	46
pinewoods.....	15	rough.....	46
plains.....	15	tidewater.....	46
plateau.....	15	Waccamaw.....	46
popeye.....	14	silversides.....	46
pretty.....	15	silverspot—see sculpin, silverspotted	
Proserpine.....	16	singingfish—see midshipman	

skate, Alaska.....	8	smoothhound, brown.....	7
Aleutian.....	8	Florida.....	7
barndoor.....	8	gray.....	7
Bering.....	8	sicklefin.....	7
big.....	8	smoothtongue, California.....	12
black.....	8	snailfish, Bering.....	41
briar—see skate, clearnose		lobefin.....	41
California.....	8	longfin.....	41
clearnose.....	8	marbled.....	41
common—see skate, little		polka-dot.....	41
flathead.....	8	prickly.....	41
freckled.....	8	ribbon.....	41
little.....	8	ringtail.....	41
longnose.....	8	showy.....	41
ocellate.....	8	slimy.....	41
Pacific prickly—see skate, starry		slipskin.....	41
prickly—see skate, starry; skate,		spotted.....	41
thorny		tadpole.....	41
rosette.....	8	tidepool.....	41
rougtail.....	9	snailfishes.....	41
roundel.....	9	snakeblenny, fourline.....	44
sandpaper—see skate, black		Pacific.....	44
smooth.....	8	snakefish.....	13
spinytail.....	9	snapper—see also bluefish	
spotted—see skate, winter		black.....	26
spreadfin.....	8	blackfin.....	26
starry.....	9	blue—see bluefish	
thorny.....	8	Caribbean red.....	26
winter.....	8	Cuban—see snapper, cubera	
skates.....	8	cubera.....	26
skilfish.....	38	dog.....	26
skilletfish.....	48	glasseye.....	26
skipjack—see also herring, skipjack;		gray.....	26
tuna, skipjack; saury, Atlantic;		gunmouth—see snapper, blackfin	
silverside, brook; bluefish		hog—see hogfish	
black.....	34	lane.....	26
wavyback.....	34	mahogany.....	26
skipper—see saury, Pacific		mangrove—see snapper, gray	
sleepers.....	35	mutton.....	26
blue.....	35	queen.....	26
emerald.....	35	red.....	26
fat.....	35	see also rockfish, rasphead	
masked.....	35	silk.....	26
spinycheek.....	35	spot—see snapper, lane	
spotted.....	35	vermilion.....	26
sleepers.....	35	yellowtail.....	26
smelt, American.....	12	snappers.....	26
Arctic.....	12	snipefish, longspine.....	23
freshwater—see smelt, pond		slender.....	23
longfin.....	12	snipefishes.....	23
night.....	12	snook.....	25
pond.....	12	Cuban—see snook, tarpon	
Sacramento.....	12	little.....	24
silver—see smelt, surf		swordspine.....	24
surf.....	12	tarpon.....	25
whitebait.....	12	snooks.....	24
smelts.....	12	soapfish.....	25
deepsea.....	12	freckled.....	26

soapfish, spotted	26	common—see squawfish, northern	
soldierfish, bigeye	24	northern	16
blackbar	24	Oregon—see squawfish, northern	
cardinal	24	Sacramento	16
soldierfishes	24	Umpqua	16
sole, American—see hogchoker		squeteague, gray—see weakfish	
arrowtooth—see flounder, arrowtooth		sand—see seatrout, sand	
Bellingham—see sole, butter		silver—see seatrout, silver	
bigmouth	47	spotted—see seatrout, spotted	
broadfin—see sole, rock		squirrelfish	24
butter	47	deepwater	24
C-O	47	dusky	24
curlfin	47	longjaw	24
deepsea	47	longspine	24
Dover	47	reef	24
English	47	squirrelfishes	24
see also sole, petrale		stargazer, arrow	42
fantail	47	freckled	42
flathead	47	lancer	42
fringe—see sole, sand		northern	42
gray—see flounder, winter; flounder,		saddle	42
witch		sand	42
lemon—see flounder, winter; sole,		smooth	42
English		southern	42
lined	47	stargazers	42
naked	47	sand	42
petrale	47	starsnout, gray	40
pointednose—see sole, English		spinycheek	40
rex	47	stickleback, brook	23
rock	47	common—see stickleback, threespine	
rough—see plaice, American; sole,		fourspine	23
slender		ninespine	23
roundnose—see sole, petrale		threespine	23
sand	47	twospine	23
scalyfin—see sole, butter		sticklebacks	23
scrawled	47	stingaree—see stingray	
slender	47	stingray, Atlantic	9
slippery—see sole, Dover		bat	9
yellowfin	47	bluntnose	9
soles	47	diamond	9
sourbelly—see saury, Pacific		pelagic	9
sourfish—see saury, Pacific		rougtail	9
spadefish, Atlantic	32	round	9
Pacific	32	southern	9
spadefishes	32	yellow	9
spearfish, longbill	35	stingrays	9
shortbill	35	stonecat	18
spikedace	14	stoneroller	13
spikefishes	48	see also sucker, hog	
spinedace, Little Colorado	14	Mexican	13
splittail	16	streaker—see bass, yellow	
spoonbill—see paddlefish		studfish, northern	21
spot	31	southern	21
squaretail, bigeye	45	stumpknocker—see sunfish, spotted	
smalleye	45	sturgeon, Atlantic	9
squaretails	45	common—see sturgeon, Atlantic	
squawfish, Colorado	16	green	9
Columbia—see squawfish, northern		lake	9

sturgeon, Pacific—see sturgeon, white		western—see sucker, Sacramento	
pallid.....	9	white.....	17
river—see sturgeon, shovelnose		White River.....	18
shortnose.....	9	suckerfish—see also remora	
shovelnose.....	9	slender.....	48
white.....	9	white.....	48
sturgeons.....	9	suckers.....	17
sucker, Alabama hog.....	17	sunfish, banded.....	27
black—see sucker, northern hog		banded pygmy.....	27
blackfin.....	17	bantam.....	27
blue.....	17	blackbanded.....	27
bluehead.....	18	bluespotted.....	27
bridgelp.....	17	common—see pumpkinseed	
coarsescale—see sucker, largescale		dollar.....	27
Columbia finescale—see sucker,		Everglades pygmy.....	27
bridgelp		green.....	27
Columbia largescale—see sucker, large-		longear.....	27
scale		mud.....	27
Columbia smallscale—see sucker,		ocean.....	49
bridgelp		Okefenokee pygmy.....	27
common—see sucker, white		orangespotted.....	27
finescale—see sucker, longnose		peacock—see flier	
flannelmouth.....	17	red—see sunfish, spotted	
Gila.....	18	redbreast.....	27
green.....	18	redear.....	27
harelip.....	17	round—see flier	
highfin—see carpsucker, highfin		sharptail ocean—see mola, sharptail	
humpback.....	18	spotted.....	27
June.....	17	yellowbelly—see sunfish, redbreast	
Klamath largescale.....	17	sunfishes.....	27
Klamath smallscale.....	17	surffish—see corbina, California; croaker,	
Lahontan.....	18	yellowfin	
largescale.....	17	surfperch, barred.....	33
longnose.....	17	calico.....	33
Lost River.....	17	redtail.....	33
Missouri—see sucker, blue		silver.....	33
Modoc.....	17	spotfin.....	33
mountain.....	18	walleye.....	33
northern—see sucker, longnose		surfperches.....	33
northern hog.....	17	surgeon, ocean.....	34
razorback—see sucker, humpback		surgeonfish, gulf.....	34
Rio Grande.....	18	surgeonfishes.....	34
river—see redhorse, northern		swampfish.....	22
Roanoke hog.....	17	sweeper, glassy.....	32
rustyside.....	18	sweepers.....	32
Sacramento.....	17	swellfish—see puffer	
Santa Ana.....	18	swiveltail—see shark, thresher	
shortnose.....	17	swordfish.....	35
Sonora.....	17	broadbill—see swordfish	
spearfish—see marlinsucker		swordfishes.....	35
spotted.....	17		
sturgeon—see sucker, longnose			
sweet—see chubsucker			
Tahoe.....	17		
torrent.....	18		
Utah.....	17		
Warner.....	17		
webug.....	17		

T

tai—see porgy, Pacific	
tambor—see rockfish, rasphead	
tang, blue.....	34
ocean—see surgeon, ocean	
tarpon.....	10
tarpons.....	10

tattler.....	25	triggerfish, common—see triggerfish, gray	
tautog.....	34	finescale.....	48
taylor—see bluefish		gray.....	48
tench.....	17	ocean.....	48
tenpounder—see ladyfish; machete		queen.....	48
tetra, Mexican.....	13	redtail.....	49
tetras.....	13	rough.....	48
thornback.....	8	sargassum.....	49
thornhead—see rockfish, channel		spotted.....	48
threadfin, Atlantic.....	46	triggerfishes.....	48
Pacific.....	46	tripletail.....	26
yellow.....	46	tripletails.....	26
threadfins.....	46	trout, bastard—see seatrout, silver	
threadfish—see pompano, African		blackspotted—see trout, cutthroat	
thresher, bigeye.....	6	blueback.....	12
tiger, sand—see shark, sand		brook.....	12
tilefish.....	29	brown.....	12
blackline.....	29	bull—see Dolly Varden	
sand.....	29	cutthroat.....	11
tilefishes.....	29	Eastern brook—see trout, brook	
timucu.....	20	Gila.....	11
toadfish, gulf.....	49	golden.....	11
leopard.....	49	grey—see trout, lake; weakfish	
oyster.....	49	Kamloops—see trout, rainbow	
toadfishes.....	49	lake.....	12
tobacco box—see skate, little		Mackinaw—see trout, lake	
togue—see trout, lake		mountain—see trout, cutthroat	
tolly, ocean—see durgon, black		Quebec red.....	12
tomcod—see also hake, southern		rainbow.....	11
Atlantic.....	22	rock—see greenling, kelp	
Pacific.....	22	sand—see seatrout, sand	
tomtate.....	30	sea—see also greenling, kelp; sea-	
tonguefish, blackcheek.....	48	trout, spotted	
California.....	48	speckled—see trout, brook	
deepwater.....	48	steelhead.....	11
largescale.....	48	see also trout, rainbow	
longtail.....	48	summer—see weakfish	
northern.....	48	Sunapee.....	12
offshore.....	48	see also char, Arctic	
pygmy.....	48	white—see char, Arctic; seatrout, sand	
spottail.....	48	winter—see seatrout, spotted	
spottedfin.....	48	trout-perch.....	24
tonguefishes.....	48	Columbia—see sand roller	
topminnow—see also mosquitofish		trout-perches.....	24
banded.....	21	trouts.....	11
blackspotted.....	21	trumpetfish.....	23
blackstripe.....	21	trumpetfishes.....	23
Gila.....	22	trunkfish.....	49
golden.....	21	horned—see cowfish	
plains.....	21	smooth.....	49
saltmarsh.....	21	spiny.....	49
starhead.....	21	spotted.....	49
whiteline.....	21	trunkfishes.....	49
topsmelt.....	46	tube-eye.....	24
torpedo, Atlantic.....	8	tube-eyes.....	24
Pacific—see ray, Pacific electric		tube-snout.....	23
treefish.....	38	tube-snouts.....	23

tuna, Atlantic—see tuna, bluefin
 bigeye..... 35
 blackfin..... 35
 bluefin..... 35
 little..... 34
 skipjack..... 34
 striped—see tuna, skipjack
 yellowfin..... 35
 tunas..... 34
 turbot, California—see sole, curlfin
 C-O—see sole, C-O
 common—see triggerfish, gray
 curlfin—see sole, curlfin
 diamond..... 47
 hornyhead..... 47
 Nassau—see triggerfish, queen
 sharpridge—see turbot, hornyhead
 spotted..... 47
 tyee—see salmon, chinook

V

Varden, Dolly..... 12

W

wahoo..... 34
 snake—see wahoo
 walleye..... 29
 warmouth..... 27
 Warsaw—see grouper, Warsaw
 weakfish..... 31
 spotted—see seatrout, spotted
 weatherfish, oriental..... 18
 wenchman..... 26
 whalesucker..... 48
 whiff, bay..... 46
 horned..... 46
 spotted..... 46
 whiplay—see ray, spotted eagle
 whitebait—see silverside
 whitefish—see also wolffish, Atlantic
 Bear Lake..... 11
 Bonneville..... 11
 broad..... 11
 humpback..... 11

lake..... 11
 Menominee—see whitefish, round
 mountain..... 11
 ocean..... 29
 pygmy..... 11
 Rocky Mountain—see whitefish,
 mountain
 round..... 11
 whitefishes..... 11
 whiting—see also hake, silver; pollock,
 walleye
 California—see corbina, California
 sand—see windowpane
 windowpane..... 47
 wolf-eel..... 43
 wolffish—see also lancetfish, Pacific
 Atlantic..... 43
 Bering..... 43
 northern..... 43
 spotted..... 43
 wolffishes..... 43
 wormfish, pink..... 36
 pugjaw..... 36
 wormfishes..... 36
 woundfin..... 16
 wrasse, blackear..... 34
 clown..... 34
 creole..... 33
 dwarf..... 33
 greenband..... 33
 painted..... 33
 rock..... 34
 yellowhead..... 33
 wrasses..... 33
 wreckfish..... 25
 wrymouth..... 44
 dwarf..... 44
 giant..... 44

Y

Y-blenny..... 44
 yellowtail..... 30
 see also flounder, yellowtail; snap-
 per, yellowtail; perch, silver
 yowler—see pout, ocean

PART III

Index to Scientific Names

Names of classes, orders, and families appear in roman; those of genera and species in italics.

A			
<i>Ablennes</i>	20	<i>Chilomycterus</i>	49
<i>Abudefduf</i>	33	<i>Elops</i>	10
<i>abyssicola</i> , <i>Prosopium</i>	11	<i>Gambusia</i>	22
<i>Acantharchus</i>	27	<i>Hirundichthys</i>	21
<i>Acanthemblemaria</i>	42	<i>agassizi</i> , <i>Chologaster</i>	22
<i>acanthias</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	8	<i>Scorpaena</i>	36
<i>Acanthocybium</i>	34	<i>aggregata</i> , <i>Cymatogaster</i>	33
<i>Acanthopterygii</i>	24	<i>Agnatha</i>	6
<i>Acanthostracion</i> —see <i>Lactophrys</i>		<i>Agonidae</i>	40
<i>Acanthuridae</i>	34	<i>Agonopsis</i>	40
<i>Acanthurus</i>	34	<i>Agonostomus</i>	46
<i>Achirus</i>	47	<i>Agonus</i>	40
<i>Acipenser</i>	9	<i>Agosia</i>	13
<i>Acipenseridae</i>	9	<i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	11
<i>Acipenseriformes</i>	9	<i>Ahlia</i>	19
<i>acipenserinus</i> , <i>Agonus</i>	40	<i>alabamae</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	10
<i>ackleyi</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8	<i>alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus</i>	35
<i>Acrocheilus</i>	13	<i>alascana</i> , <i>Asterotheca</i>	40
<i>acronotus</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7	<i>alascanus</i> , <i>Sebastolobus</i>	38
<i>acros</i> , <i>Eremichthys</i>	13	<i>alatus</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	38
<i>aculeatus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	23	<i>albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus</i>	35
<i>Halieutichthys</i>	50	<i>albeolus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14
<i>Prognathodes</i>	32	<i>albescentis</i> , <i>Remorina</i>	48
<i>Stenotomus</i> —see <i>chrysops</i> , <i>S.</i>		<i>albicans</i> , <i>Istiophorus</i>	35
<i>acuminatus</i> , <i>Equetus</i>	31	<i>albida</i> , <i>Makaira</i>	35
<i>Etrumeus</i>	10	<i>albigutta</i> , <i>Kathetostoma</i>	42
<i>Myrichthys</i>	19	<i>Paralichthys</i>	47
<i>acus</i> , <i>Strongylura</i>	20	<i>albirostris</i> , <i>Corythoichthys</i>	23
<i>acuticeps</i> , <i>Clinocottus</i>	39	<i>albolineatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>Etheostoma</i>	27	<i>alborus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14
<i>acutus</i> , <i>Fodiator</i>	21	<i>Albula</i>	10
<i>Acyrtops</i>	48	<i>Albulidae</i>	10
<i>Adinia</i>	21	<i>album</i> , <i>Haemulon</i>	30
<i>adscensionis</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	25	<i>albus</i> , <i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	9
<i>adspersus</i> , <i>Tautoglabrus</i>	34	<i>Alectis</i>	29
<i>aeglefinus</i> , <i>Melanogrammus</i>	22	<i>alepidota</i> , <i>Chaenopsis</i>	42
<i>aeneus</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	40	<i>alepidotus</i> , <i>Peprilus</i>	45
<i>aenigmaticus</i> , <i>Icosteus</i>	45	<i>Alepisauridae</i>	13
<i>aepyptera</i> , <i>Lampetra</i>	6	<i>Alepisaurus</i>	13
<i>aestivalis</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	10	<i>aleutensis</i> , <i>Lyconectes</i>	44
<i>Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>aleutianus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Aetobatus</i>	9	<i>aleutica</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8
<i>afer</i> , <i>Alphestes</i>	25	<i>aleuticus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>affinis</i> , <i>Atherinops</i>	46	<i>Allanetta</i>	46
		<i>alleni</i> , <i>Rathbunella</i>	42
		<i>alletteratus</i> , <i>Euthynnus</i>	34

<i>Alloclinus</i>	42	<i>anatirostris</i> , <i>Bembrops</i>	42
<i>Allolumpenus</i>	44	<i>Anchoa</i>	11
<i>Allosmerus</i>	12	<i>anchovia</i> , <i>Sardinella</i>	10
<i>Allotriognathi</i>	23	<i>Anchoviella</i>	11
<i>Alopias</i>	6	<i>Ancylopusseta</i>	46
<i>Alosa</i>	10	<i>andersoni</i> , <i>Pristipomoides</i>	26
<i>alosoides</i> , <i>Hiodon</i>	12	<i>Anguilla</i>	19
<i>alpenae</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11	<i>anguillicaudatus</i> , <i>Misgurnus</i>	18
<i>Alphestes</i>	25	<i>Anguillidae</i>	19
<i>alpinus</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i>	12	<i>Anguilliformes</i>	19
<i>alta</i> , <i>Pristigenys</i>	26	<i>anguineum</i> , <i>Chlamydosclachus</i>	6
<i>altavela</i> , <i>Gymnura</i>	9	<i>angustirostris</i> , <i>Tetrapturus</i>	35
<i>altima</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7	<i>Anisotremus</i>	30
<i>altipinnis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14	<i>anisurum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	17
<i>altivelis</i> , <i>Sebastolobus</i>	38	<i>annae</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>alutaceus</i> , <i>Acrocheilus</i>	13	<i>annularis</i> , <i>Pomoxis</i>	27
<i>Alutera</i>	48	<i>Prionodes</i>	25
<i>alutus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	26	<i>annulatus</i> , <i>Sphaeroides</i>	49
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>anogenus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14
<i>amabilis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14	<i>anomalum</i> , <i>Campostoma</i>	13
<i>Ambloplites</i>	27	<i>Anoplagonus</i>	40
<i>amblops</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>Anoplarchus</i>	44
<i>Amblyopsidae</i>	22	<i>Anoplopoma</i>	38
<i>Amblyopsis</i>	22	<i>Anoplopomatidae</i>	38
<i>amblyrhynchus</i> , <i>Hemicaranx</i>	30	<i>Antennariidae</i>	50
<i>Ameiurus</i> —see <i>Ictalurus</i>		<i>Antennarius</i>	50
<i>americana</i> , <i>Dasyatis</i>	9	<i>antennatus</i> , <i>Chilomycterus</i>	49
<i>americanus</i> , <i>Ammodytes</i>	41	<i>Anthias</i>	25
<i>Esox americanus</i>	12	<i>Antigonia</i>	24
<i>Hemitripterus</i>	39	<i>antillarum</i> , <i>Chilomycterus</i>	49
<i>Istiophorus</i> —see <i>albicans</i> , <i>I.</i>		<i>Monolene</i>	47
<i>Lophius</i>	49	<i>Apeltes</i>	23
<i>Macrozoarces</i>	44	<i>aphododera</i> , <i>Dysomma</i>	20
<i>Menticirrhus</i>	31	<i>Aphredoderidae</i>	24
<i>Polyprion</i>	25	<i>Aphredoderus</i>	24
<i>Pseudopleuronectes</i>	47	<i>Aplodinotus</i>	31
<i>Roccus</i>	25	<i>Apodes</i>	19
<i>Amia</i>	10	<i>Apodichthys</i>	43
<i>Amiidae</i>	10	<i>apodus</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	26
<i>Amiiformes</i>	10	<i>Apogon</i>	26
<i>Ammocrypta</i>	27	<i>Apogonidae</i>	26
<i>Ammodytes</i>	41	<i>approximans</i> , <i>Polydactylus</i>	46
<i>Ammodytidae</i>	41	<i>Aprionodon</i>	7
<i>amnis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14	<i>Apristurus</i>	7
<i>amoenus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14	<i>Apodon</i>	44
<i>Amphiodon</i> —see <i>Hiodon</i>		<i>Apsilus</i>	26
<i>Amphistichus</i>	33	<i>Aptocyclus</i>	41
<i>Anacanthini</i>	22	<i>aquosus</i> , <i>Scophthalmus</i>	47
<i>anale</i> , <i>Hyperprosope</i>	33	<i>Archoplites</i>	27
<i>analis</i> , <i>Clinocottus</i>	39	<i>Archosargus</i>	32
<i>Lutjanus</i>	26	<i>arcticus</i> , <i>Thymallus</i>	12
<i>analogus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	25	<i>Trachipterus</i>	24
<i>analostanus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14	<i>arctifrons</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	32
<i>Anarchias</i>	19	<i>Citharichthys</i>	46
<i>Anarhichadidae</i>	43	<i>Arctogadus</i>	22
<i>Anarhichas</i>	43	<i>Arctoscopus</i>	41
<i>Anarrhichthys</i>	43	<i>arctus</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	23

<i>arcuatus</i> , <i>Pomacanthus</i>	32	<i>Thunnus</i>	35
<i>ardens</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17	<i>atraria</i> , <i>Gila</i>	13
<i>Notropis</i>	14	<i>atratus</i> , <i>Rhinichthys</i>	16
<i>arenarius</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	31	<i>atricauda</i> , <i>Symphurus</i>	48
<i>arenatus</i> , <i>Priacanthus</i>	26	<i>atripes</i> , <i>Phanerodon</i>	33
<i>Rypticus</i>	26	<i>atripinne</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27
<i>argentea</i> , <i>Sphyaena</i>	45	<i>Moxostoma</i>	17
<i>argenteum</i> , <i>Hyperprosopon</i>	33	<i>atrocaudalis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>argenteus</i> , <i>Amphistichus</i>	33	<i>atromaculatus</i> , <i>Semotilus</i>	17
<i>Diplodus</i>	32	<i>atropurpureus</i> , <i>Xiphister</i>	44
<i>Eucinostomus</i>	30	<i>atrovirens</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Argentina</i>	12	<i>audax</i> , <i>Makaira</i>	35
<i>Argentinidae</i>	12	<i>audens</i> , <i>Menidia</i>	46
<i>argentissimus</i> , <i>Plagopterus</i>	16	<i>auliscus</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	23
<i>argi</i> , <i>Centropyge</i>	32	<i>Aulorhynchidae</i>	23
<i>Argyreosus</i> —see <i>Selene</i>		<i>Aulorhynchus</i>	23
<i>Ariidae</i>	18	<i>Aulostomidae</i>	23
<i>ariommmum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	17	<i>Aulostomus</i>	23
<i>ariommmus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14	<i>aurantiaca</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>Arioscopus</i>	42	<i>auratus</i> , <i>Carassius</i>	13
<i>Ariosoma</i>	19	<i>Mullus</i>	31
<i>armatus</i> , <i>Lepiocottus</i>	40	<i>aureolum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i> —see <i>macrolepidotum</i> , <i>M.</i>	
<i>Artdiellus</i>	38	<i>aureorubens</i> , <i>Pronotogrammus</i>	25
<i>artedii</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11	<i>aureus</i> , <i>Pomacanthus</i>	32
<i>Artdius</i>	38	<i>auriculatus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Ascelichthys</i>	39	<i>aurifrons</i> , <i>Opisthognathus</i>	41
<i>ascensionis</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	24	<i>auritus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	27
<i>Asemichthys</i>	39	<i>aurofrenatum</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	34
<i>asper</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39	<i>aurolineatum</i> , <i>Bathystoma</i>	30
<i>aspera</i> , <i>Acanthemblemaria</i>	42	<i>aurolineatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	26
<i>Limanda</i>	47	<i>aurora</i> , <i>Micrometrus</i>	33
<i>asperifrons</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	14	<i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>asperilinguis</i> , <i>Anthias</i>	25	<i>aurorubens</i> , <i>Rhomboplites</i>	26
<i>asperrimus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39	<i>australis</i> , <i>Remora</i>	48
<i>Aspicottus</i> —see <i>Enophrys</i>		<i>autumnalis</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11
<i>Aspidophoroides</i>	40	<i>Auxis</i>	34
<i>asprella</i> , <i>Ammocrypta</i>	27	<i>avalonis</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	50
<i>asprellus</i> , <i>Radulinus</i>	40	<i>averruncus</i> , <i>Kathetostoma</i>	42
<i>asprigene</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27	<i>Awaous</i>	35
<i>Asterotheca</i>	40	<i>axillare</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	34
<i>Astronotus</i>	33	<i>aya</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	32
<i>Astroscopus</i>	42	<i>ayresi</i> , <i>Lampetra</i>	6
<i>Asryanax</i>	13	<i>Ayresia</i> —see <i>Chromis</i>	
<i>Atheresthes</i>	47	<i>azurea</i> , <i>Hermosilla</i>	32
<i>Atherinidae</i>	46	<i>azureus</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7
<i>atherinoides</i> , <i>Chriodorus</i>	20		
<i>Notropis</i>	14		
<i>Atherinomorus</i>	46		
<i>Atherinops</i>	46		
<i>Atherinopsis</i>	46		
<i>atinga</i> , <i>Chilomycterus</i>	49		
<i>atlantica</i> , <i>Emblemaria</i>	42		
<i>Megalops</i>	10		
<i>Scorpaena</i>	36		
<i>atlanticus</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41		
<i>Ophioblennius</i>	43		
<i>Tetragonurus</i>	45		

B

<i>Bagre</i>	18
<i>bahianus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	34
<i>baileyi</i> , <i>Crenichthys</i>	21
<i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>bairdi</i> , <i>Callionymus</i>	42
<i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>Nezumia</i>	22
<i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Bairdiella</i>	31

<i>bajonado, Calamus</i>	32	<i>bilobus, Blepsias</i>	39
<i>balao, Hemiramphus</i>	20	<i>binocularata, Raja</i>	8
<i>baldwini, Prionodes</i>	25	<i>binotatus, Apogon</i>	26
<i>Balistes</i>	48	<i>bipinnulatus, Elagatis</i>	30
<i>Balistidae</i>	48	<i>birostris, Manta</i>	9
<i>balteatus, Richardsonius</i>	17	<i>bison, Enophrys</i>	39
<i>barbata, Brotula</i>	45	<i>bivittatum, Diplectrum</i>	25
<i>Pallasina</i>	40	<i>bivittatus, Halichoeres</i>	33
<i>barbatum, Lyconema</i>	44	<i>blackfordi, Lutjanus</i>	26
<i>Barbulifer</i>	35	<i>blanchardi, Neoclinus</i>	43
<i>barracuda, Sphyaena</i>	45	<i>Blenniidae</i>	43
<i>barratti, Etheostoma</i>	27	<i>blennioides, Etheostoma</i>	27
<i>bartholomaei, Caranx</i>	29	<i>Blennius</i>	43
<i>bartoni, Aspidophoroides</i>	40	<i>blennius, Etheostoma</i>	27
<i>Bascanichthys</i>	19	<i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Bathyagonus</i>	40	<i>Blepsias</i>	39
<i>bathybius, Embassichthys</i>	47	<i>Bodianus</i>	33
<i>Bathygobius</i>	35	<i>boekei, Callionymus</i>	42
<i>Bathylagidae</i>	12	<i>boleoides, Radulinus</i>	40
<i>Bathymaster</i>	42	<i>Boleosoma</i> —see <i>Etheostoma</i>	
<i>Bathymasteridae</i>	42	<i>boleosoma, Gobionellus</i>	36
<i>bathypphilus, Halichoeres</i>	33	<i>Bollmannia</i>	35
<i>Bathystoma</i>	30	<i>bonaci, Mycteroperca</i>	25
<i>Batoidei</i>	8	<i>bonariense, Haemulon</i>	30
<i>Batrachoididae</i>	49	<i>bonasus, Rhinoptera</i>	9
<i>Batrachoidiformes</i>	49	<i>boops, Notropis</i>	15
<i>bdellium, Ichthyomyzon</i>	6	<i>borealis, Icelinus</i>	39
<i>beani, Ammocrypta</i>	27	<i>Sphyaena</i>	45
<i>Prionotus</i>	38	<i>Boreogadus</i>	22
<i>beldingi, Cottus</i>	39	<i>bosci, Gobiosoma</i>	36
<i>Bellator</i>	38	<i>bosquianus, Chasmodes</i>	43
<i>bellica, Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>Bothidae</i>	46
<i>bellus, Notropis</i>	15	<i>Bothragonus</i>	40
<i>belone, Tetrapturus</i>	35	<i>Bothus</i>	46
<i>Belonidae</i>	20	<i>bovinus, Cyprinodon</i>	21
<i>Beloniformes</i>	20	<i>brachycephalus, Corythoichthys</i>	23
<i>Bembrops</i>	42	<i>brachychir, Bellator</i>	38
<i>bendirei, Cottus</i>	39	<i>Brachygenys</i>	30
<i>bergi, Scorpaena</i>	36	<i>Brachyistiis</i>	33
<i>beringiana, Polypera</i>	41	<i>brachyptera, Remora</i>	48
<i>bermudensis, Carapus</i>	45	<i>brachypterus, Parexocoetus</i>	21
<i>Holacanthus</i>	32	<i>brachysomus, Calamus</i>	32
<i>Hypleurochilus</i>	43	<i>Brama</i>	30
<i>Beryciformes</i>	24	<i>Bramidae</i>	30
<i>Berycoidei</i>	24	<i>Branchiostegidae</i>	29
<i>beryllina, Menidia</i>	46	<i>Brannerella</i>	42
<i>beryllinus, Acyrtops</i>	48	<i>brasiliensis, Hemiramphus</i>	20
<i>beta, Opsanus</i>	49	<i>Narcine</i>	8
<i>bicaudalis, Lactophrys</i>	49	<i>Saurida</i>	13
<i>bicolor, Gila</i>	13	<i>Scorpaena</i>	36
<i>Siphateles</i>	17	<i>braytoni, Notropis</i>	15
<i>bicornis, Icelus</i>	39	<i>brazosensis, Notropis</i>	15
<i>bifasciatum, Thalassoma</i>	34	<i>brederi, Pseudogrammus</i>	25
<i>bifrenatus, Notropis</i>	15	<i>breviceps, Moxostoma</i>	18
<i>biguttata, Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>brevipes, Lycodes</i>	44
<i>bilinearis, Merluccius</i>	22	<i>brevirostris, Chasmistes</i>	17
<i>bilineata, Lepidopsetta</i>	47	<i>Negaprion</i>	7

<i>brevirostrum</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	9	<i>canadum</i> , <i>Rachycentron</i>	29
<i>brevispinis</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>canis</i> , <i>Mustelus</i>	7
<i>Brevoortia</i>	10	<i>Cantherines</i>	48
<i>Brosme</i>	22	<i>Canthidermis</i>	48
<i>brosme</i> , <i>Brosme</i>	22	<i>Canthigaster</i>	49
<i>Brosmophycis</i>	45	<i>capellei</i> , <i>Lophotus</i>	24
<i>Brotula</i>	45	<i>capistratus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	32
<i>Brotulidae</i>	45	<i>caprinus</i> , <i>Stenotomus</i>	32
<i>broussonneti</i> , <i>Gobioides</i>	36	<i>capriscus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	48
<i>brucus</i> , <i>Echinorhinus</i>	8	<i>caprodes</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>brunneus</i> , <i>Apristurus</i>	7	<i>Caproidae</i>	24
<i>bubalus</i> , <i>Ictiobus</i>	17	<i>capros</i> , <i>Antigonia</i>	24
<i>buccanella</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	26	<i>Carangidae</i>	29
<i>buccata</i> , <i>Ericymba</i>	13	<i>Caranx</i>	29
<i>buccula</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>Carapidae</i>	45
<i>buchanani</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>Carapus</i>	45
<i>bullisi</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	24	<i>Carassius</i>	13
<i>burchami</i> , <i>Icelinus</i>	39	<i>carbonarium</i> , <i>Haemulon</i>	30
C			
<i>caballus</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	29	<i>Carcharhinidae</i>	7
<i>Caecula</i>	19	<i>Carcharhinus</i>	7
<i>caeruleofasciatus</i> , <i>Bathymaster</i>	42	<i>Carcharias</i>	6
<i>caeruleum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27	<i>carcharias</i> , <i>Carcharodon</i>	7
<i>caeruleus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>Carchariidae</i>	6
<i>cahni</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>Carcharodon</i>	7
<i>Calamus</i>	32	<i>Careproctus</i>	41
<i>calamus</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	32	<i>caribbaea</i> , <i>Saurida</i>	13
<i>calcarata</i> , <i>Scorpaena</i>	36	<i>caribbaeus</i> , <i>Scorpaenodes</i>	37
<i>californica</i> , <i>Oxyjulis</i>	34	<i>carinatum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18
<i>Squatina</i>	8	<i>carnatus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Torpedo</i>	8	<i>carolinae</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>californicus</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	20	<i>carolinensis</i> , <i>Balistes</i> —see <i>capriscus</i> , <i>B.</i>	
<i>Mustelus</i>	7	<i>carolinus</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	38
<i>Myliobatis</i>	9	<i>Trachinotus</i>	30
<i>Paralichthys</i>	47	<i>carpio</i> , <i>Carpiodes</i>	17
<i>californiensis</i> , <i>Atherinopsis</i>	46	<i>Cyprinus</i>	13
<i>Medialma</i>	32	<i>Floridichthys</i>	21
<i>Syngnathus</i>	23	<i>Carpiodes</i>	17
<i>Typhlogobius</i>	36	<i>carri</i> , <i>Microgobius</i>	36
<i>Xenistius</i>	31	<i>caryi</i> , <i>Hypsurus</i>	33
<i>Callechelys</i>	19	<i>castaneus</i> , <i>Ichthyomyzon</i>	6
<i>Callionymidae</i>	42	<i>castor</i> , <i>Pontinus</i>	36
<i>Callionymus</i>	42	<i>catalinensis</i> , <i>Rhynchocymba</i>	19
<i>callisema</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>cataractae</i> , <i>Rhinichthys</i>	16
<i>callistiis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>catenata</i> , <i>Echidna</i>	19
<i>callitaenia</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>catenatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>calliurus</i> , <i>Callionymus</i>	42	<i>Catostomidae</i>	17
<i>Ioglossus</i>	35	<i>Catostomus</i>	17
<i>callyodon</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41	<i>catostomus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17
<i>calva</i> , <i>Amia</i>	10	<i>Phenacobius</i>	16
<i>Calycilepidotus</i> —see <i>Hemilepidotus</i>		<i>catus</i> , <i>Ictalurus</i>	18
<i>campechanus</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	26	<i>caudalis</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	33
<i>Canpostoma</i>	13	<i>caudilimbatus</i> , <i>Conger</i>	19
<i>camurum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27	<i>Caulolatilus</i>	29
<i>camurus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>caurinus</i> , <i>Mylocheilus</i>	14
<i>canadense</i> , <i>Stizostedion</i>	29	<i>Sebastodes</i>	37
		<i>cavalla</i> , <i>Scomberomorus</i>	35
		<i>cavifrons</i> , <i>Ambloplites</i>	27

<i>Icelinus</i>	39	<i>Chloroscombrus</i>	29
<i>cayorum</i> , <i>Anchoa</i>	11	<i>chlorosomum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27
<i>Ogilbia</i>	45	<i>chlorostictus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Cebidichthys</i>	44	<i>Chologaster</i>	22
Centrarchidae.....	27	Chondrichthyes.....	6
<i>Centrarchus</i>	27	Chondrostei.....	9
Centriscidae.....	23	<i>chordatus</i> , <i>Stylephorus</i>	24
<i>Centrolophus</i>	45	<i>Chriodorus</i>	20
Centropomidae.....	24	<i>Chromis</i>	33
<i>Centropomus</i>	24	<i>Chrosomus</i>	13
<i>Centropristes</i>	25	<i>chrosomus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Centropyge</i>	32	<i>chrysargyrea</i> , <i>Brachygenys</i>	30
<i>Centroscyllium</i>	8	<i>chrysochloris</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	10
<i>centoura</i> , <i>Dasyatis</i>	9	<i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Agosia</i>	13
<i>cepedianum</i> , <i>Dorosoma</i>	10	<i>chrysomelas</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Cephalopholis</i>	25	<i>chrysops</i> , <i>Roccus</i>	26
<i>Cephaloscyllium</i>	7	<i>Stenotomus</i>	32
<i>cephalus</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	46	<i>chrysopterus</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	34
<i>cerasinus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>chrysopterus</i> , <i>Orthopristis</i>	31
<i>Ceratacanthus</i> —see <i>Alutera</i>		<i>chrysotus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>cerdale</i> , <i>Scytalina</i>	44	<i>chrysura</i> , <i>Bairdiella</i>	31
<i>cervinum</i> , <i>Lepophidium</i>	45	<i>chrysurus</i> , <i>Chloroscombrus</i>	29
<i>Moxostoma</i>	18	<i>Microspathodon</i>	33
<i>Cetengraulis</i>	11	<i>Ocyurus</i>	26
<i>Cetorhinus</i>	7	<i>chuss</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	22
<i>ceuthoccus</i> , <i>Barbulifer</i>	35	<i>Cichlasoma</i>	33
<i>Chaenobryttus</i>	27	Cichlidae.....	33
<i>Chaenopsis</i>	42	<i>ciliaris</i> , <i>Holacanthus</i>	32
<i>Chaetodipterus</i>	32	<i>ciliatus</i> , <i>Monacanthus</i>	49
<i>Chaetodon</i>	32	<i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>chaetodon</i> , <i>Enneacanthus</i>	27	<i>cimbrius</i> , <i>Enchelyopus</i>	22
Chaetodontidae.....	32	<i>cinereum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27
<i>chalcogrammus</i> , <i>Theragra</i>	22	<i>cinereus</i> , <i>Gerres</i>	30
<i>chalybaeus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>cingulatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>chamaeleonticeps</i> , <i>Lopholatilus</i>	29	<i>Paraclinus</i>	43
Characidae.....	13	<i>cirratum</i> , <i>Ginglymostoma</i>	7
<i>Chascanopsetta</i>	46	<i>cirratus</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	22
<i>Chasmistes</i>	17	<i>cirrhosus</i> , <i>Blepsias</i>	39
<i>Chasmodes</i>	43	<i>Citharichthys</i>	46
<i>Cheilotrema</i>	31	<i>civitatus</i> , <i>Symphurus</i>	48
<i>chesteri</i> , <i>Phycis</i>	22	<i>clara</i> , <i>Ammocrypta</i>	27
<i>chihuahua</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>clarki</i> , <i>Pantosteus</i>	18
<i>chiliensis</i> , <i>Sarda</i>	35	<i>Salmo</i>	11
<i>chiliticus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>clathratus</i> , <i>Paralabrax</i>	25
<i>Chilomycterus</i>	49	<i>Clepticus</i>	33
<i>Chimaerae</i>	9	<i>Clevelandia</i>	35
Chimaeridae.....	9	Clinidae.....	42
Chimaeriformes.....	9	<i>Clinocottus</i>	39
<i>Chirolophus</i>	44	<i>Clinostomus</i>	13
<i>chirurgus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	34	<i>Clupea</i>	10
<i>chirus</i> , <i>Phytichthys</i>	44	<i>clupeaformis</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11
<i>Chitonotus</i>	39	Clupeidae.....	10
<i>chittendeni</i> , <i>Cyclopsetta</i>	46	Clupeiformes.....	10
Chlamydoselachidae.....	6	<i>clupeola</i> , <i>Harengula</i>	10
<i>Chlamydoselachus</i>	6	Cobitidae.....	18
<i>chloristiis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>cobitis</i> , <i>Tiaroga</i>	17
<i>chlorocephalus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>coccogenis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15

<i>coelestinus</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	34	<i>crassa</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>coenosus</i> , <i>Pleuronichthys</i>	47	<i>crassicauda</i> , <i>Gila</i>	13
<i>coeruleus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	34	<i>creaseri</i> , <i>Artedius</i>	39
<i>Scarus</i>	34	<i>Crenichthys</i>	21
<i>cognatus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39	<i>crinigerus</i> , <i>Micrognathus</i>	23
<i>colburni</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	30	<i>crinitus</i> , <i>Alectis</i>	29
<i>colias</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	35	<i>Micrognathus</i>	23
<i>collapsum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18	<i>cristatus</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	43
<i>collei</i> , <i>Hydrolagus</i>	9	<i>Trachipterus</i>	24
<i>collis</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27	<i>Cristivomer</i> —see <i>Salvelinus</i>	
<i>Cololabis</i>	20	<i>crocro</i> , <i>Pomadasys</i>	31
<i>columbianus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17	<i>croicensis</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	34
<i>comatus</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	20	<i>cromis</i> , <i>Pogonias</i>	31
<i>combata</i> , <i>Antigonia</i>	24	<i>crossotus</i> , <i>Etropus</i>	46
<i>commersoni</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17	<i>crotalina</i> , <i>Embryx</i>	44
<i>compressa</i> , <i>Anchoa</i>	11	<i>cruentatum</i> , <i>Petrometopon</i>	25
<i>conchorum</i> , <i>Menidia</i>	46	<i>cruentatus</i> , <i>Priacanthus</i>	26
<i>concolor</i> , <i>Scomberomorus</i>	35	<i>crumenophthalmus</i> , <i>Selar</i>	30
<i>confluentus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21	<i>Cryptacanthodes</i>	44
<i>Conger</i>	19	<i>Cryptopterygium</i>	19
<i>congestum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18	<i>Cryptotomus</i>	34
<i>Congridae</i>	19	<i>Cryptotrema</i>	42
<i>Congrina</i>	19	<i>crysoleucas</i> , <i>Notemigonus</i>	14
<i>conklini</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	26	<i>crysos</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	29
<i>Caecula</i>	19	<i>cubana</i> , <i>Anchoa</i>	11
<i>connectens</i> , <i>Lethops</i>	36	<i>cubensis</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	8
<i>conocephalus</i> , <i>Mylopharodon</i>	14	<i>Cubiceps</i>	45
<i>Conodon</i>	30	<i>cujus</i> , <i>Chasmistes</i>	17
<i>constellatus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>cummingsae</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>coosae</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27	<i>curacao</i> , <i>Bathygobius</i>	35
<i>Micropterus</i>	27	<i>curema</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	46
<i>copei</i> , <i>Snyderichthys</i>	17	<i>cwieri</i> , <i>Galeocerdo</i>	7
<i>copelandi</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29	<i>Tetragonurus</i>	45
<i>corallinum</i> , <i>Cryptotrema</i>	42	<i>cyanea</i> , <i>Chromis</i>	33
<i>corallinus</i> , <i>Artedius</i>	38	<i>cyanelus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	27
<i>Coregonus</i>	11	<i>cyanoguttatum</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i>	33
<i>coregonus</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18	<i>cyanophrys</i> , <i>Psenes</i>	45
<i>coriacea</i> , <i>Moapa</i>	14	<i>cyanops</i> , <i>Caulolatilus</i>	29
<i>corinus</i> , <i>Hexanchus</i> —see <i>griseum</i> , <i>H.</i>		<i>cyanopterus</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	20
<i>cornuta</i> , <i>Chologaster</i>	22	<i>Lutjanus</i>	26
<i>cornutus</i> , <i>Citharichthys</i>	46	<i>Cycleptus</i>	17
<i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>Cyclopsetta</i>	46
<i>coroides</i> , <i>Umbrina</i>	31	<i>Cyclopteroichthys</i>	41
<i>corporalis</i> , <i>Semotilus</i>	17	<i>Cyclopteridae</i>	41
<i>cortezianus</i> , <i>Aprodon</i>	44	<i>Cyclopteropsis</i>	41
<i>coruscus</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	24	<i>Cyclopterus</i>	41
<i>Coryphaena</i>	30	<i>cyclopus</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>Coryphaenidae</i>	30	<i>cyclostigma</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>Coryphopterus</i>	35	<i>cylindraceum</i> , <i>Prosopium</i>	11
<i>Corythoichthys</i>	23	<i>Cymatogaster</i>	33
<i>Cottidae</i>	38	<i>cymatotaenia</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>Cottus</i>	39	<i>Cynoglossidae</i>	48
<i>Couesius</i>	14	<i>cynoglossus</i> , <i>Glyptocephalus</i>	47
<i>coulteri</i> , <i>Prosopium</i>	11	<i>Cynoscion</i>	31
<i>cragini</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27	<i>cypha</i> , <i>Gila</i>	13
<i>crameri</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>cyprinellus</i> , <i>Ictiobus</i>	17
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>Cyprinidae</i>	13

Cypriniformes	13
<i>Cyprinodon</i>	21
Cyprinodontidae	21
Cyprinodontiformes	21
<i>cyprinoides</i> , <i>Lophogobius</i>	36
<i>Cyprinus</i>	13
<i>cyprinus</i> , <i>Carpiodes</i>	17
<i>Cypselurus</i>	20

D

Dactylopteridae	41
<i>Dactylopterus</i>	41
<i>dactylopterus</i> , <i>Helicolenus</i>	36
Dactyloscopidae	42
<i>Dactyloscopus</i>	42
<i>Dalatias</i>	8
<i>dalli</i> , <i>Lythrypnus</i>	36
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Dallia</i>	12
<i>Damalichthys</i> —see <i>Rhacochilus</i>	
Dasyatidae	9
<i>Dasyatis</i>	9
<i>Dasycottus</i>	39
<i>davidsoni</i> , <i>Anisotremus</i>	30
<i>deani</i> , <i>Paraliparis</i>	41
<i>Polistotrema</i>	6
<i>decagonus</i> , <i>Agonus</i>	40
<i>decagrammus</i> , <i>Hexagrammos</i>	38
<i>Decapterus</i>	29
<i>declivifrons</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	30
<i>Decodon</i>	33
<i>decurrens</i> , <i>Pleuronichthys</i>	47
<i>delicatissima</i> , <i>Anchoa</i>	11
<i>Delolepis</i>	44
<i>delphinus</i> , <i>Pantosteus</i>	18
<i>dennyi</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>dentatus</i> , <i>Apsilus</i>	26
<i>Neoscopelarchoides</i>	13
<i>Paralichthys</i>	47
<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	31
<i>dentex</i> , <i>Odontoscion</i>	31
<i>Osmerus</i>	12
<i>denticulatus</i> , <i>Anarhichas</i>	43
<i>derjugini</i> , <i>Eumicrotremus</i>	41
<i>Dermatolepis</i>	25
<i>Dermatostethus</i>	23
<i>diaboli</i> , <i>Dionda</i>	13
<i>diabolis</i> , <i>Cyprinodon</i>	21
<i>diaphana</i> , <i>Emblemaria</i>	42
<i>Lactoria</i>	49
<i>diaphanes</i> , <i>Raja</i> —see <i>ocellata</i> , <i>R.</i>	
<i>diaphanus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>Diapterus</i>	30
<i>diapterus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	44
<i>dilatus</i> , <i>Spirinchus</i>	12
<i>dilecta</i> , <i>Ancylosetta</i>	46
<i>Diodon</i>	49

Diodontidae	49
<i>diomedianus</i> , <i>Symphurus</i>	48
<i>Dionda</i>	13
<i>Diplectrum</i>	25
<i>Diplodus</i>	32
<i>diploproa</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>dipterurus</i> , <i>Dasyatis</i>	9
Discocephali	48
<i>dispar</i> , <i>Scorpaena</i>	36
<i>dissimilis</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14
<i>ditaenia</i> , <i>Gila</i>	14
<i>ditropis</i> , <i>Lamna</i>	7
<i>dodecaedra</i> , <i>Occa</i>	40
<i>dolichogaster</i> , <i>Pholis</i>	43
<i>dolomieu</i> , <i>Micropterus</i>	27
<i>Doratonotus</i>	33
<i>Dormitor</i>	35
<i>dormitor</i> , <i>Gobiomorus</i>	35
<i>Dorosoma</i>	10
<i>dorsalis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Seriola</i>	30
<i>Sphaeroides</i>	49
<i>dorsopunicans</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	33
<i>drummondhayi</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	25
<i>dubius</i> , <i>Ammodytes</i>	41
<i>ductor</i> , <i>Naucrates</i>	30
<i>dumeril</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	30
<i>Squatina</i>	8
<i>dunckeri</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	23
<i>duodecim</i> , <i>Anchoa</i>	11
<i>duquesnei</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18
<i>durys</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	27
<i>Dysomma</i>	20
Dysommidae	20

E

<i>earl</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	22
Echeneidae	48
Echeneiformes	48
<i>Echeneis</i>	48
<i>Echidna</i>	19
<i>Echinorhinus</i>	8
<i>edwini</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>eglanteria</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8
<i>egmontis</i> , <i>Ahlia</i>	19
<i>egregius</i> , <i>Arioscopus</i>	42
<i>Richardsonius</i>	17
<i>egretta</i> , <i>Bellator</i>	38
<i>eigenmanni</i> , <i>Rimicola</i>	48
<i>Elacatinus</i>	35
<i>Elagatis</i>	30
<i>elassodon</i> , <i>Hippoglossoides</i>	47
<i>Elassoma</i>	27
<i>elater</i> , <i>Zalieutes</i>	50
<i>elegans</i> , <i>Cyprinodon</i>	21
<i>Gibbonsia</i>	42
<i>Eleginus</i>	22

Eleotridae	35	<i>Esox</i>	12
<i>Eleotris</i>	35	<i>Etelis</i>	26
<i>eleutherus</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	18	<i>Etheostoma</i>	27
<i>ellipticum</i> , <i>Hyperprosopon</i>	33	<i>etowanum</i> , <i>Hypentelium</i>	17
<i>elongatus</i> , <i>Allosmerus</i>	12	<i>Etropus</i>	46
<i>Clinostomus</i>	13	<i>Etrumeus</i>	10
<i>Cycleptus</i>	17	<i>Eucalia</i>	23
<i>Ophiodon</i>	38	<i>Eucinosomus</i>	30
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>Eucyclogobius</i>	35
Elopidae	10	<i>Euleptorhamphus</i>	20
<i>Elops</i>	10	<i>Eumesogrammus</i>	44
<i>elucens</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	23	<i>Eumicrotremus</i>	41
<i>Embassichthys</i>	47	<i>Eupomacentrus</i>	33
<i>Embiotoca</i>	33	<i>eurystole</i> , <i>Anchoviella</i>	11
Embiotocidae	33	<i>eurystomus</i> , <i>Satan</i>	19
<i>Emblemaria</i>	42	<i>euryzonus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>embryum</i> , <i>Clinocottus</i>	39	<i>Euthynnus</i>	34
<i>Embryx</i>	44	<i>euzonum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>emiliae</i> , <i>Opsopoeodus</i>	16	<i>evergladei</i> , <i>Elassoma</i>	27
<i>emmelane</i> , <i>Agonopsis</i>	40	<i>evermanni</i> , <i>Rhinichthys</i>	16
<i>Empetrichthys</i>	21	<i>Evermannichthys</i>	36
<i>emphaeus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>evides</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>Enchelycore</i>	19	<i>Plectobranchnus</i>	44
<i>Enchelyopus</i>	22	<i>Eviota</i>	35
<i>enchrysurus</i> , <i>Chromis</i>	33	<i>evolans</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	38
Engraulidae	11	<i>Evorthodus</i>	36
<i>Engraulis</i>	11	<i>exasperata</i> , <i>Zapteryx</i>	8
<i>Engyophrys</i>	46	<i>exile</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Enneacanthus</i>	27	<i>exilicauda</i> , <i>Lavinia</i>	14
<i>Enneapterygius</i>	42	<i>exilis</i> , <i>Lyopsetta</i>	47
<i>Enophrys</i>	39	<i>Noturus</i>	18
<i>ensiferus</i> , <i>Centropomus</i>	24	<i>Strongylura</i>	20
<i>Entomacrodus</i>	43	Exocoetidae	20
<i>entomelas</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>Exocoetus</i>	21
<i>Entosphenus</i> —see <i>Lampetra</i>		<i>Exoglossum</i>	13
<i>Eopsetta</i>	47	<i>exsiliens</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	20
<i>eos</i> , <i>Chrosomus</i>	13	<i>extensa</i> , <i>Menidia</i>	46
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>Extrarius</i>	14
Ephippidae	32		
<i>Epinephelus</i>	25		
<i>episcopa</i> , <i>Dionda</i>	13		
<i>Eques</i> —see <i>Equetus</i>			
<i>Equetus</i>	31		
<i>equisetis</i> , <i>Coryphaena</i>	30		
<i>erectus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	23		
<i>Eremichthys</i>	13		
<i>Ericymba</i>	13		
<i>Erilepis</i>	38		
<i>Erimystax</i>	14		
<i>Erimyzon</i>	17		
<i>erinacea</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8		
<i>Erotelis</i>	35		
<i>erythra</i> , <i>Gibbonsia</i>	42		
<i>erythrogaster</i> , <i>Chrosomus</i>	13		
<i>erythrophthalmus</i> , <i>Scardinius</i>	17		
<i>erythrurum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18		
Esocidae	12		
		F	
		<i>faber</i> , <i>Chaetodipterus</i>	32
		<i>fabricii</i> , <i>Centroscyllum</i>	8
		<i>Lumpenus</i>	44
		<i>falcata</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	30
		<i>falcatus</i> , <i>Rhinichthys</i>	16
		<i>Trachinotus</i>	30
		<i>falciformis</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7
		<i>fasciata</i> , <i>Pholis</i>	43
		<i>Seriola</i>	30
		<i>fasciatus</i> , <i>Larimus</i>	31
		<i>Opisthognathus</i>	41
		<i>Paraclinus</i>	43
		<i>fecundus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17
		<i>felis</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	18
		<i>fenestralis</i> , <i>Artedius</i>	39
		<i>ferox</i> , <i>Alepisaurus</i>	13
		<i>ferruginea</i> , <i>Limanda</i>	47

<i>fierasfer</i> , <i>Lycodapus</i>	44
<i>filamentosus</i> , <i>Icelinus</i>	39
<i>fimbria</i> , <i>Anoplopoma</i>	38
<i>fimbriata</i> , <i>Cyclopsetta</i>	46
<i>fimbriatus</i> , <i>Icelinus</i>	39
<i>Fistularia</i>	23
<i>Fistulariidae</i>	23
<i>flabellare</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>flammea</i> , <i>Hemitremia</i>	14
<i>flava</i> , <i>Congrina</i>	19
<i>flavescens</i> , <i>Perca</i>	29
<i>flavidus</i> , <i>Apodichthys</i>	43
<i>Aulorhynchus</i>	23
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>flavobrunneum</i> , <i>Lepidocybium</i>	34
<i>flavolimbatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	25
<i>flavolineatum</i> , <i>Haemulon</i>	31
<i>flavus</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	18
<i>florae</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>floridae</i> , <i>Jordanella</i>	21
<i>Syngnathus</i>	23
<i>floridanus</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7
<i>Microdesmus</i>	36
<i>Urophycis</i>	22
<i>Floridichthys</i>	21
<i>focaliger</i> , <i>Menticirrhus</i>	31
<i>Fodiator</i>	21
<i>foetens</i> , <i>Synodus</i>	13
<i>fonticola</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>fontinalis</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i>	12
<i>forbesi</i> , <i>Carpiodes</i>	17
<i>forcipatus</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	48
<i>formosa</i> , <i>Heterandria</i>	22
<i>Mollienesia</i>	22
<i>formosum</i> , <i>Diplectrum</i>	25
<i>fossor</i> , <i>Ichthyomyzon</i>	6
<i>francisci</i> , <i>Heterodontus</i>	6
<i>freninvillei</i> , <i>Myliobatis</i>	9
<i>frenata</i> , <i>Zaniolepis</i>	38
<i>frenatus</i> , <i>Brachyistius</i>	33
<i>Sarritor</i>	40
<i>fricksium</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>frontalis</i> , <i>Gastropsetta</i>	47
<i>fryi</i> , <i>Hesperomys</i>	19
<i>fucensis</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>fucorum</i> , <i>Xeropes</i>	43
<i>fulgida</i> , <i>Meda</i>	14
<i>fulva</i> , <i>Cephalopholis</i>	25
<i>fulvescens</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	9
<i>fumeus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>funduloides</i> , <i>Clinostomus</i>	13
<i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>funnebris</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	19
<i>Noturus</i>	18
<i>furcatus</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	20
<i>Ictalurus</i>	18
<i>Phanerodon</i>	33

<i>furcifer</i> , <i>Paranthias</i>	25
<i>furiosus</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	18
<i>fuscus</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	23
<i>fusiforme</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28

G

<i>Gadidae</i>	22
<i>Gadiformes</i>	22
<i>Gadus</i>	22
<i>gagei</i> , <i>Ichthyomyzon</i>	6
<i>gaigei</i> , <i>Gambusia</i>	22
<i>gaimardiana</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	46
<i>gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	11
<i>galacturus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Galeichthys</i>	18
<i>Galeocerdo</i>	7
<i>Galeorhinus</i>	7
<i>Gambusia</i>	22
<i>garmani</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8
<i>Garmannia</i>	36
<i>garnoti</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	33
<i>Garrupa</i> —see <i>Epinephelus</i>	
<i>Gasterosteidae</i>	23
<i>Gasterosteiformes</i>	23
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	23
<i>Gastropsetta</i>	47
<i>geiseri</i> , <i>Gambusia</i>	22
<i>gelida</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14
<i>geminatus</i> , <i>Hypleurochilus</i>	43
<i>gemmiferum</i> , <i>Prosopium</i>	11
<i>Gempylidae</i>	34
<i>Gempylus</i>	34
<i>gentilis</i> , <i>Hypsoblennius</i>	43
<i>Genyonemus</i>	31
<i>Germo</i> —see <i>Thunnus</i>	
<i>Gerres</i>	30
<i>Gerridae</i>	30
<i>gibbifrons</i> , <i>Prognichthys</i>	21
<i>Gibbonsia</i>	42
<i>gibbosus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	27
<i>gigantea</i> , <i>Delolepis</i>	44
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Stereolepis</i>	26
<i>Gila</i>	13
<i>gilae</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	11
<i>gilberti</i> , <i>Hypsoblennius</i>	43
<i>Ilypnus</i>	36
<i>Noturus</i>	18
<i>Gilbertidia</i>	39
<i>Gillellus</i>	42
<i>gilli</i> , <i>Pholis</i>	43
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Synchirus</i>	40
<i>Gillichthys</i>	36
<i>Ginglymodi</i>	10
<i>Ginglymostoma</i>	7
<i>ginsburgi</i> , <i>Gobiosoma</i>	36
<i>girardi</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15

<i>Hemitripterus</i>	39
<i>hemphilli</i> , <i>Stathmonotus</i>	43
<i>henlei</i> , <i>Triakis</i>	7
<i>hentzi</i> , <i>Hypsoblennius</i>	43
<i>hepsetus</i> , <i>Anchoa</i>	11
<i>Herichthys</i> —see <i>Cichlasoma</i>	
<i>Hermosilla</i>	32
<i>Hesperoleucus</i>	14
<i>Hesperomyrus</i>	19
<i>Heterandria</i>	22
<i>Heteristius</i>	42
<i>heterochir</i> , <i>Gambusia</i>	22
<i>heteroclitus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>heterodon</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Heterodontidae</i>	6
<i>Heterodontus</i>	6
<i>heterolepis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Heteromi</i>	20
<i>Heterosomata</i>	46
<i>Heterostichus</i>	42
<i>heterurus</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	20
<i>Hexagrammidae</i>	38
<i>Hexagrammos</i>	38
<i>Hexanchidae</i>	6
<i>Hexanchus</i>	6
<i>hexapterus</i> , <i>Ammodytes</i>	41
<i>hians</i> , <i>Ablennes</i>	20
<i>hildebrandi</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	19
<i>Hiodon</i>	12
<i>Hiodontidae</i>	12
<i>Hippocampus</i>	23
<i>Hippoglossina</i>	47
<i>Hippoglossoides</i>	47
<i>hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Reinhardtius</i>	47
<i>Hippoglossus</i>	47
<i>hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i>	47
<i>hippos</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	29
<i>hippurus</i> , <i>Coryphaena</i>	30
<i>Hirundichthys</i>	21
<i>hirundo</i> , <i>Leiocottus</i>	40
<i>hispanus</i> , <i>Gonioplectrus</i>	25
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Monacanthus</i>	49
<i>Histrio</i>	50
<i>histrio</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Histrio</i>	50
<i>Holacanthus</i>	32
<i>holacanthus</i> , <i>Diodon</i>	49
<i>holbrookii</i> , <i>Diplodus</i>	32
<i>Ophidion</i>	45
<i>Holconotus</i> —see <i>Amphistichus</i>	
<i>holderi</i> , <i>Alloclinus</i>	42
<i>Holocentridae</i>	24
<i>Holocentrus</i>	24
<i>holochroma</i> , <i>Cryptopterygium</i>	19
<i>hopkinsi</i> , <i>Plagiogrammus</i>	44
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>hopliticus</i> , <i>Paricelinus</i>	40

<i>Hoplunnis</i>	19
<i>horsti</i> , <i>Gobiosoma</i>	36
<i>hoyi</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11
<i>hubbsi</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>Cyprinodon</i>	21
<i>Ichthyomyzon</i>	6
<i>Moxostoma</i>	18
<i>Novumbra</i>	12
<i>hudsonius</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Harengula</i>	10
<i>humilis</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	27
<i>Hybognathus</i>	14
<i>Hybopsis</i>	14
<i>Hyborhynchus</i> —see <i>Pimephales</i>	
<i>Hydrolagus</i>	9
<i>Hypentelium</i>	17
<i>Hyperoartii</i>	6
<i>Hyperotreti</i>	6
<i>Hyperprossopon</i>	33
<i>Hypleurochilus</i>	43
<i>hypochromus</i> , <i>Allolumpenus</i>	44
<i>hypodus</i> , <i>Decapterus</i>	29
<i>Hypomesus</i>	12
<i>Hypoplectrus</i>	25
<i>hypoplectus</i> , <i>Rathbunella</i>	42
<i>Hypoprion</i>	7
<i>Hyporhamphus</i>	20
<i>hypostoma</i> , <i>Mobula</i>	9
<i>Hypsagonus</i>	40
<i>hypselopterus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>hypsilepis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>hypsiniotus</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14
<i>Hypsoblennius</i>	43
<i>Hypsopsetta</i>	47
<i>Hypsurus</i>	33
<i>Hypsypops</i>	33
<i>Hysterochrysurus</i>	33
<i>hystrix</i> , <i>Diodon</i>	49

I

<i>Icelinus</i>	39
<i>Icelus</i>	39
<i>Ichthyomyzon</i>	6
<i>Icichthys</i>	45
<i>icistius</i> , <i>Bairdiella</i>	31
<i>Icosteidae</i>	45
<i>Icosteus</i>	45
<i>Ictaluridae</i>	18
<i>Ictalurus</i>	18
<i>Icticus</i>	45
<i>Ictiobus</i>	17
<i>illecebrosus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Ilypnus</i>	36
<i>imberbe</i> , <i>Peristedion</i>	38
<i>imperialis</i> , <i>Lwarus</i>	35
<i>impressa</i> , <i>Ariosoma</i>	19
<i>incisor</i> , <i>Kyphosus</i>	32

- inconstans*, *Eucalia* 23
indica, *Makaira* 35
inermis, *Anoplagonus* 40
    Dermatolepis 25
    Scorpaena 37
infraspinata, *Asterotheca* 40
ingens, *Hippocampus* 23
Iniomi 13
inornata, *Raja* 8
inscriptum, *Etheostoma* 28
inscriptus, *Trinectes* 47
insignis, *Catostomus* 17
    Hybopsis 14
    Noturus 19
insolatus, *Chromis* 33
integripinnis, *Paraclinus* 43
intermedius, *Pantosteus* 18
    Synodus 13
interrupta, *Raja* 8
interruptus, *Archoplites* 27
interstitialis, *Mycteroperca* 25
intertinctus, *Mystriophis* 20
Ioglossus 35
ionthas, *Hypsoblennius* 43
ios, *Clevelandia* 35
Iotichthys 14
irretitus, *Gordichthys* 19
isodon, *Aprionodon* 7
isolepis, *Isopsetta* 47
Isopsetta 47
Isospondyli 10
Istiophoridae 35
Istiophorus 35
Isurus 7
itajara, *Epinephelus* 25
- J**
- jacksoni*, *Embiotoca* 33
jacobus, *Myripristis* 24
jamaicensis, *Urolophus* 9
japonica, *Mobula* 9
japonica, *Lampetra* 6
japonicus, *Arctoscopus* 41
    Scomber 35
jeannae, *Bollmannia* 35
    Lepophidium 45
jemczanus, *Notropis* 15
jenkinsi, *Fundulus* 21
Jenkinsia 10
jessiae, *Etheostoma* 28
jocu, *Lutjanus* 26
johannae, *Coregonus* 11
Jordanella 21
jordani, *Eopsetta* 47
    Etheostoma 28
    Mycteroperca 25
    Ronquilus 42
- Sebastodes* 37
Jordania 39
juliae, *Etheostoma* 28
- K**
- kalisherae*, *Labrisomus* 43
kanawhae, *Etheostoma* 28
kansae, *Fundulus* 21
Kathetostoma 42
Katsuwonus—see *Euthynnus*
kendalli, *Verma* 20
kennicotti, *Etheostoma* 28
keta, *Oncorhynchus* 11
kincaidi, *Malacocottus* 40
    Raja 8
kisutch, *Oncorhynchus* 11
kiyi, *Coregonus* 11
klamathensis, *Cottus* 39
koefoedi, *Liparis* 41
koelzi, *Amphistichus* 33
Kyphosidae 32
Kyphosus 32
- L**
- Labidesthes* 46
Labridae 33
Labrisomus 43
labrosa, *Hybopsis* 14
lacera, *Lagochila* 17
lachneri, *Apogon* 26
    Moxostoma 18
Lachnolaimus 34
lachrymale, *Moxostoma* 18
Lactophrys 49
Lactoria 49
lacustris, *Ictalurus*—see *punctatus*, *I.*
laeta, *Pholis* 43
laevigatus, *Lagocephalus* 49
laevis, *Raja* 8
    Ranzania 49
Lagocephalus 49
lagocephalus, *Lagocephalus* 49
Lagochila 17
Lagodon 32
lahontan, *Pantosteus* 18
lamiella, *Carcharhinus* 7
Lamna 7
Lamnidae 6
lamottei, *Lampetra* 6
Lampetra 6
Lamprididae 23
Lampridiformes 23
Lampris 23
lamprotaenia, *Anchoa* 11
    Jenkinsia 10
lanceolata, *Mola* 49
lanceolatus, *Equetus* 31

<i>lanceolatus</i> , <i>Stellifer</i>	31	<i>Limanda</i>	47
<i>Larimus</i>	31	<i>limbatus</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7
<i>lateralis</i> , <i>Artedius</i>	39	<i>limi</i> , <i>Umbra</i>	12
<i>Embiotoca</i>	33	<i>lindneri</i> , <i>Lonchopisthus</i>	41
<i>lathamii</i> , <i>Trachurus</i>	30	<i>lineata</i> , <i>Parahollandia</i>	48
<i>latifrons</i> , <i>Xeneretmus</i>	40	<i>lineatus</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	47
<i>latipinna</i> , <i>Mollienesis</i>	22	<i>Euthynnus</i>	34
<i>latipinnis</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17	<i>Genyonemus</i>	31
<i>Zaniolepis</i>	38	<i>Oostethus</i>	23
<i>latos</i> , <i>Empetrichthys</i>	21	<i>Phtheirichthys</i>	48
<i>latus</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	29	<i>lineopunctatus</i> , <i>Xanthichthys</i>	49
<i>laurae</i> , <i>Parexoglossum</i>	16	<i>liolepis</i> , <i>Xystreurus</i>	47
<i>lavalaci</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	44	<i>Liopsetta</i>	47
<i>Lavinia</i>	14	<i>liorus</i> , <i>Chasmistes</i>	17
<i>leedsi</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>lefroyi</i> , <i>Eucinostomus</i>	30	<i>liparis</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>Leiocottus</i>	30	<i>lirus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>leiopomus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39	<i>littoralis</i> , <i>Menticirrhus</i>	31
<i>leiops</i> , <i>Xeneretmus</i>	41	<i>liza</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	46
<i>Leiostomus</i>	31	<i>Lobotes</i>	26
<i>lentiginosa</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8	<i>Lobotidae</i>	26
<i>lentiginosus</i> , <i>Rhinobatos</i>	8	<i>lockingtoni</i> , <i>Icichthys</i>	45
<i>Lepibema</i> —see <i>Roccus</i>		<i>Lonchopisthus</i>	41
<i>Lepidocybium</i>	34	<i>lonchurus</i> , <i>Opisthognathus</i>	41
<i>Lepidogobius</i>	36	<i>longicaudus</i> , <i>Gobionellus</i>	36
<i>Lepidomeda</i>	14	<i>longimanum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Lepidopsetta</i>	47	<i>longimanus</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7
<i>Lepidopus</i>	34	<i>longipala</i> , <i>Gobiosoma</i>	36
<i>lepidum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28	<i>longipinnis</i> , <i>Careproctus</i>	41
<i>lepidus</i> , <i>Lepidogobius</i>	36	<i>Microdesmus</i>	36
<i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>Taractes</i>	30
<i>Lepisosteidae</i>	10	<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Lumpenella</i>	44
<i>Lepisosteus</i>	10	<i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Lepomis</i>	27	<i>longispinis</i> , <i>Pontinus</i>	36
<i>Lepophidium</i>	45	<i>longum</i> , <i>Gobiosoma</i>	36
<i>leptacanthus</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	19	<i>longurio</i> , <i>Scoliodon</i>	7
<i>leptocephala</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>Lophiidae</i>	49
<i>Leptocottus</i>	40	<i>Lophiiformes</i>	49
<i>Leptolucania</i>	22	<i>Lophius</i>	49
<i>leptorhynchus</i> , <i>Sarritor</i>	40	<i>Lophobranchii</i>	23
<i>lepturus</i> , <i>Trichiurus</i>	34	<i>Lophogobius</i>	36
<i>leptus</i> , <i>Hemanthias</i>	25	<i>Lopholatilus</i>	29
<i>Letharchus</i>	19	<i>Lophopsetta</i> —see <i>Scophthalmus</i>	
<i>Lethops</i>	36	<i>Lophotidae</i>	24
<i>lethostigma</i> , <i>Paralichthys</i>	47	<i>Lophotus</i>	24
<i>leucas</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7	<i>Lota</i>	22
<i>Leucichthys</i>	11	<i>lota</i> , <i>Lota</i>	22
<i>leucichthys</i> , <i>Stenodus</i>	12	<i>louisianae</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	23
<i>leuciodus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>lowei</i> , <i>Polymixia</i>	24
<i>leucosteus</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	32	<i>Lucania</i>	22
<i>leucostictus</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	33	<i>lucasana</i> , <i>Mobula</i>	9
<i>Leuresthes</i>	46	<i>luciac</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>Leuroglossus</i>	12	<i>lucioceps</i> , <i>Synodus</i>	13
<i>levis</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>lucius</i> , <i>Esox</i>	12
<i>lewini</i> , <i>Sphyrna</i>	7	<i>Ptychocheilus</i>	16
<i>libertate</i> , <i>Opisthonema</i>	10	<i>lugubris</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	29
<i>licha</i> , <i>Dalatias</i>	8	<i>Chascanopsetta</i>	46

<i>Lumpenella</i>	44	<i>Canthidermis</i>	48
<i>Lumpenus</i>	44	<i>Cryptacanthodes</i>	44
<i>lumpretaeformis</i> , <i>Lumpenus</i>	44	<i>Dormitator</i>	35
<i>lumpus</i> , <i>Cyclopterus</i>	41	<i>Lumpenus</i>	44
<i>lunatus</i> , <i>Bothus</i>	46	<i>Notorynchus</i>	6
<i>lunulatus</i> , <i>Mustelus</i>	7	<i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>lupus</i> , <i>Anarhichas</i>	43	<i>Psenes</i>	45
<i>Ictalurus</i>	18	<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	32
<i>luteovinctum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28	<i>Scomberomorus</i>	35
<i>lutipinnis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>Sphaeroides</i>	49
<i>Lutjanidae</i>	26	<i>Trinectes</i>	47
<i>Lutjanus</i>	26	<i>maculipinna</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	34
<i>lutrensis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15	<i>maculipinnis</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7
<i>Luvaridae</i>	35	<i>maculosus</i> , <i>Oligocottus</i>	40
<i>Luvarus</i>	35	<i>maeandricus</i> , <i>Gobiesox</i>	48
<i>luxatus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17	<i>mahogoni</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i>	26
<i>Lycenchelys</i>	44	<i>majalis</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>Lycichthys</i> —see <i>Anarhichas</i>		<i>Makaira</i>	35
<i>Lycodapus</i>	44	<i>Malacanthus</i>	29
<i>Lycodes</i>	44	<i>Malacocottus</i>	40
<i>Lycodopsis</i>	44	<i>Malacotenus</i>	43
<i>Lyconectes</i>	44	<i>maliger</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Lyconema</i>	44	<i>Mallotus</i>	12
<i>lyolepis</i> , <i>Anchoa</i>	11	<i>malma</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i>	12
<i>Lyopsetta</i>	47	<i>mandibularis</i> , <i>Lycodapus</i>	44
<i>lyricus</i> , <i>Evorthodus</i>	36	<i>Manta</i>	9
<i>Lythrypnus</i>	36	<i>margarita</i> , <i>Semotilus</i>	17
M		<i>marginata</i> , <i>Brosomphycis</i>	45
<i>macalpini</i> , <i>Cyclopteropsis</i>	41	<i>Rissola</i>	45
<i>macarellus</i> , <i>Decapterus</i>	29	<i>marginatus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>macdonaldi</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>Lepomis</i>	27
<i>macellus</i> , <i>Triglops</i>	40	<i>mariae</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Macrhybopsis</i>	14	<i>marianus</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	24
<i>macrocephala</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29	<i>marina</i> , <i>Strongylura</i>	20
<i>macrocephalus</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	22	<i>marinus</i> , <i>Bagre</i>	18
<i>macrocheilus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17	<i>Petromyzon</i>	6
<i>macrochirus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	27	<i>Sebastes</i>	37
<i>macrodon</i> , <i>Garmannia</i>	36	<i>marmorata</i> , <i>Gymnura</i>	9
<i>macrognathus</i> , <i>Opisthognathus</i>	41	<i>marmoratus</i> , <i>Paraclinus</i>	43
<i>macrolepidotum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18	<i>Rivulus</i>	22
<i>macrolepidotus</i> , <i>Pogonichthys</i>	16	<i>Scorpaenichthys</i>	40
<i>Macropinna</i>	12	<i>marmoreus</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	43
<i>macrops</i> , <i>Citharichthys</i>	46	<i>martinica</i> , <i>Membras</i>	46
<i>macropterus</i> , <i>Centrarchus</i>	27	<i>martinicensis</i> , <i>Ocyanthias</i>	25
<i>macropus</i> , <i>Malacotenus</i>	43	<i>Xyrichthys</i>	34
<i>Macrorhamphosus</i>	23	<i>martinicus</i> , <i>Mulloidichthys</i>	31
<i>macrostomum</i> , <i>Haemulon</i>	31	<i>martis</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	38
<i>Macrouridae</i>	22	<i>masquinongy</i> , <i>Esox</i>	12
<i>Macrozoarces</i>	44	<i>matutinus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>macrurus</i> , <i>Hoplunnis</i>	19	<i>maxillingua</i> , <i>Exoglossum</i>	13
<i>macularius</i> , <i>Cyprinodon</i>	21	<i>maxillosus</i> , <i>Opisthognathus</i>	41
<i>maculata</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29	<i>maximus</i> , <i>Cetorhinus</i>	7
<i>maculatofasciatus</i> , <i>Paralabrax</i>	25	<i>Lachnolaimus</i>	34
<i>maculatum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28	<i>mcgintyi</i> , <i>Ogcocephalus</i>	50
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	26	<i>meanysi</i> , <i>Ruscarius</i>	40
<i>Aulostomus</i>	23	<i>Meda</i>	14
		<i>Medialuna</i>	32

<i>mediocris</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	10	<i>miniatum</i> , <i>Peristedion</i>	38
<i>medirostris</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	9	<i>miniatus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>medius</i> , <i>Lumpenus</i>	44	<i>minimus</i> , <i>Micrometrus</i>	33
<i>mceki</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>minor</i> , <i>Anarhichas</i>	43
<i>megalepis</i> , <i>Doratonotus</i>	33	<i>Symphurus</i>	48
<i>Megalops</i>	10	<i>Minytrema</i>	17
<i>megalotis</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	27	<i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Gillichthys</i>	36
<i>Melanogrammus</i>	22	<i>Phenacobius</i>	16
<i>melanops</i> , <i>Minytrema</i>	17	<i>Misgurnus</i>	18
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>mississippiensis</i> , <i>Roccus</i>	26
<i>melanopterus</i> , <i>Eucinostomus</i>	30	<i>mitchilli</i> , <i>Anchoa</i>	11
<i>melanostictus</i> , <i>Psettichthys</i>	47	<i>miurus</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	19
<i>melanostomus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>Moapa</i>	14
<i>melanurum</i> , <i>Haemulon</i>	31	<i>Mobula</i>	9
<i>melanus</i> , <i>Centropristes</i>	25	Mobulidae.....	9
<i>melas</i> , <i>Ictalurus</i>	18	<i>mohavensis</i> , <i>Siphateles</i>	17
<i>Melichthys</i>	48	<i>mokarran</i> , <i>Sphyrna</i>	7
<i>Membras</i>	46	<i>Mola</i>	49
<i>Menidia</i>	46	<i>mola</i> , <i>Mola</i>	49
<i>menidia</i> , <i>Menidia</i>	46	Molidae.....	49
<i>Menticirrhus</i>	31	<i>Mollienesis</i>	22
<i>Merluccius</i>	22	<i>Monacanthus</i>	49
<i>merriami</i> , <i>Empetrichthys</i>	21	<i>monacha</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14
<i>Mesogonistius</i> —see <i>Enneacanthus</i>		<i>monoceros</i> , <i>Alutera</i>	48
<i>metzi</i> , <i>Gibbonsia</i>	42	<i>Monolene</i>	47
<i>mexicana</i> , <i>Pikea</i>	25	<i>monopterygius</i> , <i>Aspidophoroides</i>	40
<i>mexicanus</i> , <i>Astyanax</i>	13	<i>Pleurogrammus</i>	38
<i>miarcha</i> , <i>Anchoviella</i>	11	<i>montereyensis</i> , <i>Gibbonsia</i>	42
<i>microcephalus</i> , <i>Somniosus</i>	8	<i>monticola</i> , <i>Agonostomus</i>	46
<i>Microcyprini</i>	21	<i>mordax</i> , <i>Engraulis</i>	11
<i>Microdesmidae</i>	36	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	19
<i>Microdesmus</i>	36	<i>Mystriophis</i>	20
<i>microdon</i> , <i>Pseudotriakis</i>	7	<i>Osmerus</i>	12
<i>Microgadus</i>	22	<i>morhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	22
<i>Micrognathus</i>	23	<i>morina</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	19
<i>Microgobius</i>	36	<i>morio</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	25
<i>microlepidotus</i> , <i>Orthodon</i>	16	<i>Morone</i> —see <i>Roccus</i>	
<i>microlepis</i> , <i>Microgobius</i>	36	<i>Moxostoma</i>	17
<i>Mycteroperca</i>	25	<i>mucosus</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>Scorpaena</i>	37	<i>Xiphister</i>	44
<i>microlophus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	27	<i>mucronatus</i> , <i>Neoconger</i>	19
<i>Micrometrus</i>	33	<i>Mugil</i>	46
<i>microperca</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28	Mugilidae.....	46
<i>Micropogon</i>	31	Mullidae.....	31
<i>micropogon</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>Mulloidichthys</i>	31
<i>microps</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17	<i>Mullus</i>	31
<i>Micropterus</i>	27	<i>multilineata</i> , <i>Chronis</i>	33
<i>micropterus</i> , <i>Oxyporhamphus</i>	21	<i>multiocellatus</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	50
<i>Microspathodon</i>	33	<i>Muraena</i>	19
<i>microstoma</i> , <i>Macropinna</i>	12	<i>muraena</i> , <i>Callechelys</i>	19
<i>Microstomus</i>	47	Muraenidae.....	19
<i>microstomus</i> , <i>Etropus</i>	46	<i>muscarum</i> , <i>Rimicola</i>	48
<i>micrura</i> , <i>Gymnura</i>	9	<i>Mustelus</i>	7
<i>micrurum</i> , <i>Syacium</i>	47	<i>Mycteroperca</i>	25
<i>milberti</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7	Myctophidae.....	13
<i>miliaris</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	19	Myctophiformes.....	13
<i>militaris</i> , <i>Bellator</i>	38	<i>myersi</i> , <i>Gobulus</i>	36

<i>Myliobatidae</i>	9
<i>Myliobatis</i>	9
<i>Mylocheilus</i>	14
<i>Mylopharodon</i>	14
<i>myops</i> , <i>Trachinocephalus</i>	13
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	40
<i>myriaster</i> , <i>Porichthys</i>	49
<i>Myrichthys</i>	19
<i>Myripristis</i>	24
<i>Myrophis</i>	20
<i>mystacinus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	25
<i>Opisthognathus</i>	42
<i>mysticetus</i> , <i>Cetengraulis</i>	11
<i>mystinus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Mystriophis</i>	20
<i>Myxine</i>	6
<i>Myxinidae</i>	6
<i>Myxiniformes</i>	6
<i>Myxinoidea</i>	6

N

<i>namaycush</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i>	12
<i>Narcine</i>	8
<i>narinari</i> , <i>Aetobatus</i>	9
<i>nasus</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11
<i>Lamna</i>	7
<i>Notacanthus</i>	20
<i>nasuta</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>nasutus</i> , <i>Ogcocephalus</i>	50
<i>natalis</i> , <i>Ictalurus</i>	18
<i>Naucrates</i>	30
<i>naucrates</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	48
<i>Nautichthys</i>	40
<i>nebulifer</i> , <i>Paralabrax</i>	25
<i>nebulosus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	31
<i>Ictalurus</i>	18
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Nectoliparis</i>	41
<i>Negaprion</i>	7
<i>Nematistius</i>	30
<i>Nemichthyidae</i>	19
<i>Neoclinus</i>	43
<i>Neoconger</i>	19
<i>neogaeus</i> , <i>Chrosomus</i>	13
<i>Neomerinthe</i>	36
<i>Neoscopelarchoides</i>	13
<i>Neothunnus</i> —see <i>Thunnus</i>	
<i>nephelus</i> , <i>Sphaeroides</i>	49
<i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	11
<i>neucratoides</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	48
<i>nevadae</i> , <i>Crenichthys</i>	21
<i>nevadensis</i> , <i>Cyprinodon</i>	21
<i>newberryi</i> , <i>Eucyclogobius</i>	35
<i>Nezumia</i>	22
<i>nianguae</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>nicholsi</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	43
<i>Coryphopterus</i>	35
<i>Nicholsina</i>	34
<i>niger</i> , <i>Centrolophus</i>	45
<i>Esox</i>	12
<i>Ictiobus</i>	17
<i>nigrescens</i> , <i>Gila</i>	14
<i>nigriargenteus</i> , <i>Cubiceps</i>	45
<i>nigricans</i> , <i>Enchelycore</i>	19
<i>Girella</i>	32
<i>Hypentelium</i>	17
<i>Makaira</i>	35
<i>nigricinctus</i> , <i>Labrisomus</i>	43
<i>nigripinnis</i> , <i>Bathylagonus</i>	40
<i>Coregonus</i>	11
<i>Paraclinus</i>	43
<i>nigritus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	25
<i>nigrocinctus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>nigrofasciata</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>nigromaculatus</i> , <i>Pomoxis</i>	27
<i>nigromarginatus</i> , <i>Gymnothorax</i>	19
<i>nigrum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>nipigon</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11
<i>nitens</i> , <i>Trichiurus</i>	34
<i>niveatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	25
<i>niveus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>nobiliana</i> , <i>Torpedo</i>	8
<i>nobilis</i> , <i>Conodon</i>	30
<i>Cynoscion</i>	31
<i>Gambusia</i>	22
<i>Nocomis</i>	14
<i>nocturnus</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	19
<i>Nomeus</i>	45
<i>normani</i> , <i>Saurida</i>	13
<i>norrisi</i> , <i>Mustelus</i>	7
<i>Notacanthidae</i>	20
<i>Notacanthiformes</i>	20
<i>Notacanthus</i>	20
<i>notata</i> , <i>Strongylura</i>	20
<i>notatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>Pimephales</i>	16
<i>Porichthys</i>	49
<i>Notemigonus</i>	14
<i>nothus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	31
<i>notius</i> , <i>Micropterus</i>	27
<i>notogramma</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>Notorynchus</i>	6
<i>notospilotus</i> , <i>Artedius</i>	39
<i>notospilus</i> , <i>Prionodes</i>	25
<i>Notropis</i>	14
<i>notti</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>Noturus</i>	18
<i>novaculum</i> , <i>Ophidion</i>	45
<i>Novumbra</i>	12
<i>nubila</i> , <i>Dionda</i>	13
<i>nuchalis</i> , <i>Hybognathus</i>	14
<i>nuchipinnis</i> , <i>Labrisomus</i>	43
<i>nudus</i> , <i>Gymnachirus</i>	47
<i>nugator</i> , <i>Chirolophus</i>	44
<i>nybelini</i> , <i>Triglops</i>	40

O

<i>obesus, Enneacanthus</i>	27	<i>Oncorhynchus</i>	11
<i>Thunnus</i>	35	<i>onitis, Tautoga</i>	34
<i>obeyense, Etheostoma</i>	28	<i>Oostethus</i>	23
<i>oblongus, Erimyzon</i>	17	<i>opercularis, Polydactylus</i>	46
<i>Paralichthys</i>	47	<i>Ophichthidae</i>	19
<i>obscurus, Carcharhinus</i>	7	<i>Ophichthus</i>	20
<i>obtusirostris, Exocoetus</i>	21	<i>Ophidiidae</i>	45
<i>obtusus, Hippocampus</i>	23	<i>Ophidion</i>	45
<i>Occa</i>	40	<i>Ophioblennius</i>	43
<i>occidentalis, Catostomus</i>	17	<i>Ophiodon</i>	38
<i>Poeciliopsis</i>	22	<i>Ophioscion</i>	31
<i>oceanicus, Conger</i>	19	<i>ophis, Ophichthus</i>	20
<i>Gobionellus</i>	36	<i>ophryas, Prionotus</i>	38
<i>oceanops, Elacatinus</i>	35	<i>Opisthognathidae</i>	41
<i>ocellata, Brannerella</i>	42	<i>Opisthognathus</i>	41
<i>Chacnopsis</i>	42	<i>Opisthonema</i>	10
<i>Raja</i>	8	<i>Opisthoproctidae</i>	12
<i>Sciaenops</i>	31	<i>Opsanus</i>	49
<i>Zenopsis</i>	24	<i>Opsopoeodus</i>	16
<i>ocellatus, Anarrhichthys</i>	43	<i>orbis, Eumicrotremus</i>	41
<i>Antennarius</i>	50	<i>orcutti, Gila</i>	14
<i>Astronotus</i>	33	<i>oreas, Chrosomus</i>	13
<i>Bothus</i>	46	<i>Orectolobidae</i>	7
<i>Chaetodon</i>	32	<i>oregonensis, Ptychocheilus</i>	16
<i>Ophichthus</i>	20	<i>Oregonichthys</i>	14
<i>octodecemspinosus, Myoxocephalus</i>	40	<i>orientalis, Anarrhichas</i>	43
<i>octogrammus, Hexagrammos</i>	38	<i>Sarda</i>	35
<i>octonemus, Polydactylus</i>	46	<i>ornata, Pholis</i>	43
<i>oculatus, Etelis</i>	26	<i>ornatum, Campostoma</i>	13
<i>Icelinus</i>	39	<i>ortenburgeri, Notropis</i>	15
<i>Lepisosteus</i>	10	<i>Orthodon</i>	16
<i>Myrichthys</i>	20	<i>Orthonopias</i>	40
<i>oculofasciatus, Nautichthys</i>	40	<i>Orthopristis</i>	31
<i>Ocyanthias</i>	25	<i>osburni, Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Ocyurus</i>	26	<i>osculus, Rhinichthys</i>	16
<i>ocyurus, Centropristes</i>	25	<i>Osmeridae</i>	12
<i>Odontaspis</i> —see <i>Carcharias</i>		<i>Osmerus</i>	12
<i>Odontopyxis</i>	40	<i>osseus, Lepisosteus</i>	10
<i>Odontoscion</i>	31	<i>Ostariophysi</i>	13
<i>ogac, Gadus</i>	22	<i>Osteichthyes</i>	9
<i>Ogcocephalidae</i>	50	<i>osteoichir, Remora</i>	48
<i>Ogcocephalus</i>	50	<i>Ostichthys</i>	24
<i>Ogilbia</i>	45	<i>Ostraciidae</i>	49
<i>oglinum, Opisthonema</i>	10	<i>Otophidium</i>	45
<i>ohiensis, Alosa</i>	10	<i>Otrynter</i> —see <i>Stenotomus</i>	
<i>okefenokee, Elassoma</i>	27	<i>ovalis, Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>olidus, Hypomesus</i>	12	<i>Oxyjulis</i>	34
<i>Oligocottus</i>	40	<i>Oxylebius</i>	38
<i>Oligoplites</i>	30	<i>Oxyporhamphus</i>	21
<i>olisthostomus, Diapterus</i>	30	<i>oxyrhyncha, Percina</i>	29
<i>olivaceus, Fundulus</i>	21	<i>oxyrhynchus, Acipenser</i>	9
<i>olivaris, Pylodictis</i>	19	<i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>olriki, Aspidophoroides</i>	40	<i>oxyrinchus, Isurus</i>	7
<i>olseni, Raja</i>	8	<i>ozarcanus, Notropis</i>	15
<i>omiscomaycus, Percopsis</i>	24		
<i>ommata, Leptolucania</i>	22		
<i>omostigma, Otophidium</i>	45		

P

<i>pachycephalus, Lagocephalus</i>	49
<i>pacifica, Lycodopsis</i>	44

<i>pacificus</i> , <i>Microstomus</i>	47	<i>pelagicus</i> , <i>Nectoliparis</i>	41
<i>Somniosus</i>	8	<i>Syngnathus</i>	23
<i>Thaleichthys</i>	12	<i>pelamis</i> , <i>Euthynnus</i>	34
<i>Pagrus</i>	32	<i>pelicanus</i> , <i>Symphurus</i>	48
<i>paitensis</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i>	30	<i>pellucida</i> , <i>Ammocrypta</i>	27
<i>palearis</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	44	<i>pellucidus</i> , <i>Icticus</i>	45
<i>Palinurichthys</i>	45	<i>peltata</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>pallasi</i> , <i>Clupea harengus</i>	10	<i>Pempheridae</i>	32
<i>Pallasina</i>	40	<i>Pempheris</i>	32
<i>pallidus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	44	<i>penna</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	32
<i>palmaris</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29	<i>pensacolae</i> , <i>Harengula</i>	10
<i>Palometa</i>	45	<i>pentacanthus</i> , <i>Asterotheca</i>	40
<i>pandionis</i> , <i>Emblemaria</i>	42	<i>Peprilus</i>	45
<i>pantherina</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29	<i>Perca</i>	29
<i>Pantosteus</i>	18	<i>Percidae</i>	27
<i>papillifer</i> , <i>Gobiesox</i>	48	<i>Perciformes</i>	24
<i>papillosum</i> , <i>Syacium</i>	47	<i>perciformis</i> , <i>Palinurichthys</i>	45
<i>pappillosum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18	<i>Percina</i>	29
<i>Paracentropristes</i>	25	<i>percobromus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>Paraclinus</i>	43	<i>Percomorphi</i>	24
<i>paradoxus</i> , <i>Psychrolutes</i>	40	<i>Percophididae</i>	42
<i>Parahollardia</i>	48	<i>Percopsidae</i>	24
<i>Paralabrax</i>	25	<i>Percopsiformes</i>	24
<i>paralatus</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	38	<i>Percopsis</i>	24
<i>Paralichthys</i>	47	<i>perfasciata</i> , <i>Anchoviella</i>	11
<i>Paraliparis</i>	41	<i>Peristedion</i>	38
<i>parallelus</i> , <i>Centropomus</i>	24	<i>perlongum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Paranthias</i>	25	<i>perotteti</i> , <i>Pristis</i>	8
<i>Parathunnus</i> —see <i>Thunnus</i>		<i>perpallidus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	15
<i>pardus</i> , <i>Opsanus</i>	49	<i>perplexus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>Parexocoetus</i>	21	<i>perryae</i> , <i>Callechelys</i>	19
<i>Parexoglossum</i>	16	<i>personata</i> , <i>Eviota</i>	35
<i>Paricelinus</i>	40	<i>peruanus</i> , <i>Hemanthias</i>	25
<i>Parmaturus</i>	7	<i>petenense</i> , <i>Dorosoma</i>	10
<i>parmifera</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8	<i>petersoni</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>Parophrys</i>	47	<i>Petrometopon</i>	25
<i>Haemulon</i>	31	<i>Petromyzon</i>	6
<i>partitus</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	33	<i>Petromyzontia</i>	6
<i>paru</i> , <i>Peprilus</i>	45	<i>Petromyzontidae</i>	6
<i>parva</i> , <i>Lucania</i>	22	<i>Petromyzontiformes</i>	6
<i>parvipinne</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28	<i>Phanerodon</i>	33
<i>parvipinnis</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	31	<i>Phenacobius</i>	16
<i>Fundulus</i>	21	<i>phenax</i> , <i>Mycteroperca</i>	25
<i>parvus</i> , <i>Ogcocephalus</i>	50	<i>philadelphicus</i> , <i>Centropristes</i>	25
<i>Symphurus</i>	48	<i>phlegethontis</i> , <i>Iotichthys</i>	14
<i>Upeneus</i>	32	<i>phoebe</i> , <i>Prionodes</i>	25
<i>patronus</i> , <i>Brevoortia</i>	10	<i>Pholidae</i>	43
<i>pattersoni</i> , <i>Trogloglanis</i>	19	<i>Pholis</i>	43
<i>paucispinis</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>photogenis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>pectinatus</i> , <i>Centropomus</i>	25	<i>phoxocephala</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>Pristis</i>	8	<i>Phtheichthys</i>	48
<i>pectoralis</i> , <i>Dallia</i>	12	<i>Phycis</i>	22
<i>Enneapterygius</i>	42	<i>Phytichthys</i>	44
<i>Nematistius</i>	30	<i>picta</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	35
<i>Prionotus</i>	38	<i>pictus</i> , <i>Oxylebius</i>	38
<i>Pediculati</i>	49	<i>picudilla</i> , <i>Sphyræna</i>	46
		<i>pidschian</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11

<i>piger</i> , <i>Symphurus</i>	48	<i>polylepis</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	48
<i>pigmentarius</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	26	<i>Polymixia</i>	24
<i>Pikea</i>	25	<i>Polymixiidae</i>	24
<i>pilicornis</i> , <i>Blennius</i>	43	<i>Polynemidae</i>	46
<i>Pimelometopon</i>	34	<i>Polyodon</i>	9
<i>Pimephales</i>	16	<i>Polyodontidae</i>	9
<i>pingeli</i> , <i>Triglops</i>	40	<i>Polypera</i>	41
<i>pinniger</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>Polyprion</i>	25
<i>piratula</i> , <i>Emblemaria</i>	42	<i>polyspinis</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>pisonis</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	35	<i>polystictus</i> , <i>Trachipterus</i>	24
<i>Placopharynx</i> —see <i>Moxostoma</i>		<i>Pomacanthus</i>	32
<i>Plagiogrammus</i>	44	<i>Pomacentridae</i>	33
<i>plagiusa</i> , <i>Symphurus</i>	48	<i>Pomadasyidae</i>	30
<i>Plagopterus</i>	16	<i>Pomadasys</i>	31
<i>planeri</i> , <i>Lampetra</i>	6	<i>Pomatomidae</i>	29
<i>planifrons</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	26	<i>Pomatomus</i>	29
<i>Eupomacentrus</i>	33	<i>Pomolobus</i> —see <i>Alosa</i>	
<i>platessoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossoides</i>	47	<i>pomospilus</i> , <i>Paracentropristes</i>	25
<i>Platichthys</i>	47	<i>pomotis</i> , <i>Acantharchus</i>	27
<i>platyrhynchus</i> , <i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	9	<i>Pomoxis</i>	27
<i>platostomus</i> , <i>Lepisosteus</i>	10	<i>Pontinus</i>	36
<i>platycephalus</i> , <i>Ictalurus</i>	18	<i>Porichthys</i>	49
<i>Platygobio</i>	14	<i>Poroclinus</i>	44
<i>platyrhincus</i> , <i>Lepisosteus</i>	10	<i>Poronotus</i>	45
<i>Platyrhinoidis</i>	8	<i>porosissimus</i> , <i>Porichthys</i>	49
<i>platyrhynchus</i> , <i>Pantosteus</i>	18	<i>porosus</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7
<i>plebeius</i> , <i>Pantosteus</i>	18	<i>potteri</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>Plectobranchus</i>	44	<i>praecisus</i> , <i>Eumesogrammus</i>	44
<i>Plectognathi</i>	48	<i>pretiosus</i> , <i>Hypomesus</i>	12
<i>Plectrypops</i>	24	<i>Ruwettus</i>	34
<i>Pleurogrammus</i>	38	<i>Priacanthidae</i>	26
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	47	<i>Priacanthus</i>	26
<i>Pleuronectidae</i>	47	<i>pricei</i> , <i>Ictalurus</i>	18
<i>Pleuronectiformes</i>	46	<i>princeps</i> , <i>Caulolatilus</i>	29
<i>Pleuronichthys</i>	47	<i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>plumbea</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14	<i>Prionace</i>	7
<i>plumieri</i> , <i>Diapterus</i>	30	<i>Prionodes</i>	25
<i>Haemulon</i>	31	<i>Prionotus</i>	38
<i>Malacanthus</i>	29	<i>Pristidae</i>	8
<i>Scorpaena</i>	37	<i>Pristigenys</i>	26
<i>Pneumatophorus</i> —see <i>Scomber</i>		<i>Pristipomoides</i>	26
<i>podostemone</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28	<i>Pristis</i>	8
<i>Poecilichthys</i> —see <i>Etheostoma</i>		<i>probatocephalus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	32
<i>Poeciliidae</i>	22	<i>proboscidea</i> , <i>Limanda</i>	47
<i>Poeciliopsis</i>	22	<i>procne</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>poecilurum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18	<i>productus</i> , <i>Merluccius</i>	22
<i>poeyi</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	34	<i>Rhinobatos</i>	8
<i>Synodus</i>	13	<i>procliare</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Pogonias</i>	31	<i>Prognathodes</i>	32
<i>Pogonichthys</i>	16	<i>Prognichthys</i>	21
<i>Polistotrema</i>	6	<i>promelas</i> , <i>Pimephales</i>	16
<i>politus</i> , <i>Seriphus</i>	31	<i>Promicrops</i> —see <i>Epinephelus</i>	
<i>Pollachius</i>	22	<i>Pronotogrammus</i>	25
<i>pollux</i> , <i>Neomerinthe</i>	36	<i>proridens</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	32
<i>polyacanthocephalus</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	40	<i>proriger</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>polyacetocephalus</i> , <i>Chirolophus</i>	44	<i>proserpinus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>Polydactylus</i>	46	<i>Prosopium</i>	11

Protospondyli	10
<i>proximus</i> , <i>Microgadus</i>	22
<i>Psenes</i>	45
<i>Psettichthys</i>	47
<i>Pseudogrammus</i>	25
<i>pseudogula</i> , <i>Eucinostomus</i>	30
<i>pseudoharengus</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	10
<i>pseudomaculatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	26
<i>Pseudopleuronectes</i>	47
<i>Pseudoscarus</i> —see <i>Scarus</i>	
<i>Pseudotriakis</i>	7
<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	31
<i>psittacus</i> , <i>Xyrichthys</i>	34
<i>Psychrolutes</i>	40
<i>Ptilichthyidae</i>	44
<i>Ptilichthys</i>	44
<i>Ptychocheilus</i>	16
<i>puellaris</i> , <i>Decodon</i>	33
<i>pugetensis</i> , <i>Chitonotus</i>	39
<i>pulchellus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	33
<i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>pulcher</i> , <i>Equetus</i>	31
<i>pulchrum</i> , <i>Pimelometopon</i>	34
<i>pullus</i> , <i>Cantherines</i>	48
<i>pulvereus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>pumilio</i> , <i>Serraniculus</i>	26
<i>punctatus</i> , <i>Decapterus</i>	29
<i>Equetus</i>	31
<i>Ictalurus</i>	18
<i>Lepomis</i>	27
<i>Myrophis</i>	20
<i>Stichaeus</i>	44
<i>punctifer</i> , <i>Mystriophis</i>	20
<i>punctipinnis</i> , <i>Chromis</i>	33
<i>Dermatostethus</i>	23
<i>punctulatum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>punctulatus</i> , <i>Gobiesox</i>	48
<i>Micropterus</i>	27
<i>Pungitius</i>	23
<i>pungitius</i> , <i>Pungitius</i>	23
<i>purpurea</i> , <i>Gila</i>	14
<i>purpurescens</i> , <i>Anoplarchus</i>	44
<i>pusillus</i> , <i>Symphurus</i>	48
<i>putnami</i> , <i>Liopsetta</i>	47
<i>pygmaea</i> , <i>Umbra</i>	12
<i>Pyloodictis</i>	19
<i>pyrrhomelas</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16

Q

<i>quadracus</i> , <i>Apeltes</i>	23
<i>quadricornis</i> , <i>Hypsagonus</i>	40
<i>Lactophrys</i>	49
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	40
<i>quadriseriatus</i> , <i>Icelinus</i>	39
<i>quadrisquamatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	26
<i>quadriloberculatus</i> , <i>Pleuronectes</i>	47
<i>quadrocellata</i> , <i>Ancyllopsetta</i>	46
<i>Quietula</i>	36

R

<i>Rachycentridae</i>	29
<i>Rachycentron</i>	29
<i>radians</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	34
<i>radiata</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8
<i>radiatus</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	34
<i>Ogcocephalus</i>	50
<i>radiosum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>radiosus</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	50
<i>Cyprinodon</i>	21
<i>radula</i> , <i>Melichthys</i>	48
<i>Radulinus</i>	40
<i>Raja</i>	8
<i>Rajidae</i>	8
<i>Rajiformes</i>	8
<i>randalli</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	34
<i>Ranzania</i>	49
<i>raphidoma</i> , <i>Strongylura</i>	20
<i>rastrelliger</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>Rathbunella</i>	42
<i>rathbuni</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>Pontinus</i>	36
<i>rayi</i> , <i>Brama</i>	30
<i>recalvus</i> , <i>Clinocottus</i>	39
<i>Regalecidae</i>	24
<i>Regalecus</i>	24
<i>regalis</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	31
<i>Scomberomorus</i>	35
<i>regius</i> , <i>Lampris</i>	23
<i>Urophycis</i>	22
<i>regulus</i> , <i>Psenes</i>	45
<i>reighardi</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11
<i>Reinhardtius</i>	47
<i>Remora</i>	48
<i>remora</i> , <i>Remora</i>	48
<i>Remorina</i>	48
<i>remotus</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	7
<i>reticulatus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	44
<i>retifer</i> , <i>Scyliorhinus</i>	7
<i>retifera</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	19
<i>retrospinis</i> , <i>Plectrypops</i>	24
<i>rex</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>Rhacochilus</i>	33
<i>Rhamphocottus</i>	40
<i>rhesodon</i> , <i>Gobiesox</i>	48
<i>rhina</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8
<i>Rhincodon</i>	7
<i>Rhincodontidae</i>	7
<i>Rhinichthys</i>	16
<i>Rhinobatidae</i>	8
<i>Rhinobatos</i>	8
<i>Rhinoptera</i>	9
<i>Rhodeus</i>	16
<i>rhodochloris</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	37
<i>rhodopus</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i>	30
<i>rhodorus</i> , <i>Ascelichthys</i>	39
<i>rhodoterus</i> , <i>Amphistichus</i>	33
<i>rhomboidalis</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	32

<i>rhomboides</i> , <i>Lagodon</i>	32
<i>Rhomboplites</i>	26
<i>rhotheus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>rhothoecum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18
<i>Rhynchocymba</i>	19
<i>ricei</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>richardsoni</i> , <i>Alepisaurus</i>	13
<i>Rhamphocottus</i>	40
<i>Richardsonius</i>	17
<i>rimensis</i> , <i>Oligocottus</i>	40
<i>Rimicola</i>	48
<i>rimiculus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17
<i>rimosus</i> , <i>Etropus</i>	47
<i>ringens</i> , <i>Xanthichthys</i>	49
<i>Risor</i>	36
<i>Rissola</i>	45
<i>ritteri</i> , <i>Pleuronichthys</i>	47
<i>Xeneretmus</i>	41
<i>Rivulus</i>	22
<i>roanokense</i> , <i>Hypentelium</i>	17
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Gila</i>	14
<i>robustum</i> , <i>Gobiosoma</i>	36
<i>Moxostoma</i>	18
<i>robustus</i> , <i>Hippoglossoides</i>	47
<i>Roccus</i>	25
<i>Roncador</i>	31
<i>roncador</i> , <i>Umbrina</i>	31
<i>rondeleti</i> , <i>Prognichthys</i>	21
<i>Ronquilus</i>	42
<i>rosaceus</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	37
<i>Zalambius</i>	33
<i>rosae</i> , <i>Amblyopsis</i>	22
<i>Hyporhamphus</i>	20
<i>roseipinnis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>roseus</i> , <i>Cryptotomus</i>	34
<i>Prionotus</i>	38
<i>rosispinis</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8
<i>rostrata</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	19
<i>Canthigaster</i>	49
<i>rostratus</i> , <i>Heterostichus</i>	42
<i>rothrocki</i> , <i>Poroclinus</i>	44
<i>rubellio</i> , <i>Oligocottus</i>	40
<i>rubellus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>ruber</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	29
<i>Risor</i>	36
<i>ruberrimus</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	37
<i>rubicunda</i> , <i>Hypsypops</i>	33
<i>rubio</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	38
<i>rubreques</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i> —see <i>valenciennesi</i> , <i>M.</i>	
<i>rubricroceus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>rubrifrons</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	14
<i>rubripinne</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	34
<i>rubrivinctus</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	37
<i>rubrocinctus</i> , <i>Heteristius</i>	42
<i>rubrofluvialilis</i> , <i>Cyprinodon</i>	21
<i>ruflineatum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>rufus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	33

<i>Holocentrus</i>	24
<i>rupestre</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>rupestris</i> , <i>Ambloplites</i>	27
<i>rupiscartes</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	18
<i>Ruscarius</i>	40
<i>rutleri</i> , <i>Liparis</i>	41
<i>Ruwettus</i>	34
<i>Rypticus</i>	26

S

<i>sabina</i> , <i>Dasyatis</i>	9
<i>sabinae</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>saburrae</i> , <i>Chasmodes</i>	43
<i>sadina</i> , <i>Etrumeus</i>	10
<i>sagax</i> , <i>Sardinops</i>	10
<i>sagitta</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Lumpenus</i>	44
<i>saida</i> , <i>Boreogadus</i>	22
<i>saira</i> , <i>Cololabis</i>	20
<i>salar</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	11
<i>salinus</i> , <i>Cyprinodon</i>	21
<i>Salmo</i>	11
<i>salmoides</i> , <i>Micropterus</i>	27
<i>Salmonidae</i>	11
<i>Salmopercae</i>	24
<i>saltator</i> , <i>Hemiramphus</i>	20
<i>saltatrix</i> , <i>Pomatomus</i>	29
<i>saludae</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Salvelinus</i>	12
<i>sanctaerosae</i> , <i>Uvicola</i>	43
<i>santaanae</i> , <i>Pantosteus</i>	18
<i>sapidissima</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	10
<i>saponaceus</i> , <i>Rypticus</i>	26
<i>Sarda</i>	35
<i>sarda</i> , <i>Sarda</i>	35
<i>Sardinella</i>	10
<i>sardinella</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11
<i>Sardinops</i>	10
<i>Sarritor</i>	40
<i>Satan</i>	19
<i>saturnum</i> , <i>Cheilotrema</i>	31
<i>Saurida</i>	13
<i>saurus</i> , <i>Elops</i>	10
<i>Oligoplites</i>	30
<i>Scomberesox</i>	20
<i>saxatilis</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	33
<i>Menticirrhus</i>	31
<i>Roccus</i>	26
<i>saxicola</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	37
<i>sayanus</i> , <i>Aphredoderus</i>	24
<i>sayi</i> , <i>Dasyatis</i>	9
<i>scaber</i> , <i>Antennarius</i>	50
<i>scabrata</i> , <i>Raja</i> —see <i>radiata</i> , <i>R.</i>	
<i>scabriceps</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	9
<i>Scardinius</i>	17
<i>Scaridae</i>	34
<i>Scarus</i>	34

<i>scepticus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16	<i>senta</i> , <i>Raja</i>	8
<i>Schilbeodes</i> —see <i>Noturus</i>		<i>sentus</i> , <i>Engyophrys</i>	46
<i>schoepfi</i> , <i>Alutera</i>	48	<i>sericeus</i> , <i>Rhodeus</i>	16
<i>Chilomycterus</i>	49	<i>Seriola</i>	30
<i>schomburgki</i> , <i>Pempheris</i>	32	<i>Seriphus</i>	31
<i>schultzi</i> , <i>Pholis</i>	43	<i>serpens</i> , <i>Gempylus</i>	34
<i>sciadicus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21	<i>Serranellus</i>	26
<i>Sciaenidae</i>	31	<i>Serraniculus</i>	26
<i>Sciaenops</i>	31	<i>Serranidae</i>	25
<i>sciera</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29	<i>serranoides</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	38
<i>scitulus</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	38	<i>Serranus</i>	26
<i>sciurus</i> , <i>Haemulon</i>	31	<i>serriceps</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	38
<i>Scoliodon</i>	7	<i>serriferum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>scolopax</i> , <i>Macrorhamphosus</i>	23	<i>serrula</i> , <i>Pristigenys</i>	26
<i>Scomber</i>	35	<i>sessilicauda</i> , <i>Monolene</i>	47
<i>Scomberesocidae</i>	20	<i>setapinnis</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	30
<i>Scomberesox</i>	20	<i>setifer</i> , <i>Monacanthus</i>	49
<i>Scomberomorus</i>	35	<i>setiger</i> , <i>Dasycottus</i>	39
<i>Scombridae</i>	34	<i>shufeldti</i> , <i>Gobionellus</i>	36
<i>scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	35	<i>shumardi</i> , <i>Percina</i>	29
<i>Scopelarchidae</i>	13	<i>sialis</i> , <i>Argentina</i>	12
<i>Scophthalmus</i>	47	<i>Vacuqua</i>	31
<i>Scorpaena</i>	36	<i>sicculus</i> , <i>Labidesthes</i>	46
<i>Scorpaenichthys</i>	40	<i>sigalutes</i> , <i>Gilbertidia</i>	39
<i>Scorpaenidae</i>	36	<i>signatus</i> , <i>Bathymaster</i>	42
<i>Scorpaenodes</i>	37	<i>Hypoprion</i>	7
<i>Scorpidae</i>	32	<i>signipinnis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>scorpioides</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	40	<i>silenus</i> , <i>Zaprora</i>	45
<i>scorpius</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	40	<i>silus</i> , <i>Argentina</i>	12
<i>scovelli</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i>	23	<i>similis</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21
<i>scrippsae</i> , <i>Otophidium</i>	45	<i>simillima</i> , <i>Palometa</i>	45
<i>scripta</i> , <i>Alutera</i>	48	<i>simoterum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>scuticaris</i> , <i>Bascanichthys</i>	19	<i>simulus</i> , <i>Hemimblemaria</i>	42
<i>Scyliorhinidae</i>	7	<i>simus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>Scyliorhinus</i>	7	<i>Siphateles</i>	17
<i>Scytalina</i>	44	<i>smaragdus</i> , <i>Erotelis</i>	35
<i>Scytalinidae</i>	44	<i>Gobionellus</i>	36
<i>Sebastes</i>	37	<i>smithi</i> , <i>Brevoortia</i>	10
<i>Sebastodes</i>	37	<i>snyderi</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	17
<i>Sebastolobus</i>	38	<i>Oligocottus</i>	40
<i>sectatrix</i> , <i>Kyphosus</i>	32	<i>Snyderichthys</i>	17
<i>secundodorsalis</i> , <i>Thunnus</i> —see <i>thynnus</i> , <i>T.</i>		<i>solanderi</i> , <i>Acanthocybium</i>	34
<i>sedecim</i> , <i>Pagrus</i>	32	<i>Soleidae</i>	47
<i>sedentarius</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	32	<i>Solenichthyes</i>	23
<i>Selachii</i>	6	<i>Somniosus</i>	8
<i>Selar</i>	30	<i>soporator</i> , <i>Bathygobius</i>	35
<i>Selene</i>	30	<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Citharichthys</i>	46
<i>selenops</i> , <i>Ophidion</i>	45	<i>Sparidae</i>	32
<i>sellare</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28	<i>Sparisoma</i>	34
<i>semicinctus</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	34	<i>spathula</i> , <i>Polyodon</i>	9
<i>Sebastodes</i>	38	<i>spatula</i> , <i>Icelus</i>	39
<i>semifasciata</i> , <i>Triakis</i>	7	<i>Lepisosteus</i>	10
<i>seminolis</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21	<i>spectabile</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Semionotiformes</i>	10	<i>spectrunculus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>Semotilus</i>	17	<i>spelaea</i> , <i>Amblyopsis</i>	22
<i>senilis</i> , <i>Gambusia</i>	22	<i>spengleri</i> , <i>Sphaeroides</i>	49
		<i>Sphaeroides</i>	49

- Sphyraena* 45
Sphyraenidae 45
Sphyrna 7
Sphyrnidae 7
spilonotus, *Prosopium* 11
spilopterus, *Citharichthys* 46
Notropis 16
spinicauda, *Raja* 9
spinosa, *Acanthemblemaria* 42
spinosus, *Eumicrotremus* 41
Hemilepidotus 39
Spirinchus 12
spongicola, *Evermannichthys* 36
springeri, *Gordiiichthys* 19
Syngnathus 23
Squalidae 8
Squaliformes 6
Squalus 8
squamata, *Percina* 29
squamiceps, *Etheostoma* 28
squamilentus, *Paralichthys* 47
Squatina 8
Squatinae 8
stabuliformis, *Raja*—see *laevis*, *R.*
stahli, *Stathmonotus* 43
starksi, *Spirinchus* 12
Stathmonotus 43
stearnsi, *Prionotus* 38
Roncador 31
Stelgis 40
stellatus, *Apogon* 26
Platichthys 47
stelleri, *Hexagrammos* 38
Stellerina 40
Stellifer 31
stellifer, *Fundulus* 21
stellulata, *Raja* 9
Stenodus 12
stenolepis, *Hippoglossus* 47
Stenotomus 32
Stephanolepis—see *Monacanthus*
stephanophrys, *Prionotus* 38
stephensae, *Neoclinus* 43
Stereolepis 26
sterletus, *Agonopsis* 40
Stichaeidae 44
Stichaeus 44
stigmaeum, *Etheostoma* 28
stigmaeus, *Citharichthys* 46
stigmaticus, *Gobionellus* 36
stigmaturus, *Gobionellus* 36
stilbius, *Leuroglossus* 12
Notropis 16
stipes, *Atherinomorus* 46
Stizostedion 29
stomata, *Hippoglossina* 47
stomias, *Atheresthes* 47
storeriana, *Hybopsis* 14
stouti, *Polistotrema* 6
stramineus, *Notropis* 16
striatus, *Centropristes* 25
Chaetodon 32
Epinephelus 25
Stromateidae 45
Strongylura 20
strumosus, *Gobiesox* 48
Stylephoridae 24
Stylephorus 24
subbifrenatus, *Rypticus* 26
subbifurcata, *Ulvaria* 44
subligarius, *Serranellus* 26
subterraneus, *Typhlichthys* 22
sucetta, *Erimyzon* 17
suckleyi, *Squalus*—see *acanthias*, *S.*
sufflamen, *Canthidermis* 48
superciliosus, *Alopias* 6
Hexagrammos 38
surinamensis, *Anisotremus* 30
Lobotes 26
swaini, *Etheostoma* 28
swani, *Bothragonus* 40
swannanoa, *Etheostoma* 28
Syacium 47
symmetricus, *Hesperoleucus* 14
Lepomis 27
Trachurus 30
Symphurus 48
synagris, *Lutjanus* 26
syncheilus, *Catostomus*—see *columbianus*,
C.
Synchirus 40
Synentognathi 20
Syngnathidae 23
Syngnathus 23
Synodontidae 13
Synodus 13
synodus, *Synodus* 13

T

- tabacaria*, *Fistularia* 23
Taeniotoxa—see *Embiotoca*
tahoensis, *Catostomus* 17
tajasica, *Awaous* 35
Taractes 30
Tarpon—see *Megalops*
tau, *Opsanus* 49
taurina, *Enophrys* 39
taurus, *Abudefduf* 33
Carcharias 6
Tautoga 34
Tautogolabrus 34
taylori, *Asemichthys* 39
Otophidium 45
tenellus, *Pimephales* 16

<i>undulatus, Menticirrhus</i>	31
<i>Micropogon</i>	31
<i>unicolor, Hypoplectrus</i>	25
<i>unicuspis, Ichthyomyzon</i>	6
<i>unifasciatus, Hyporhamphus</i>	20
<i>uninotatus, Neoclinus</i>	43
<i>Upeneus</i>	32
<i>uranidea, Percina</i>	29
<i>uranops, Phenacobius</i>	16
<i>Uranoscopidae</i>	42
<i>uranoscopus, Notropis</i>	16
<i>Uraspis</i>	30
<i>Urolophus</i>	9
<i>Urophycis</i>	22
<i>urospilus, Symphurus</i>	48
<i>usta, Nicholsina</i>	34
<i>uter, Cephaloscyllium</i>	7

V

<i>vacca, Rhacochilus</i>	33
<i>Vacuqua</i>	31
<i>valenciennesi, Morostoma</i>	18
<i>variabilis, Eupomacentrus</i>	33
<i>variatum, Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>variegatus, Cyprinodon</i>	21
<i>velifer, Carpiodes</i>	17
<i>Letharchus</i>	19
<i>velox, Euleptorhamphus</i>	20
<i>venenosa, Mycteroperca</i>	25
<i>ventralis, Alutera</i>	48
<i>Trichopsetta</i>	47
<i>Xyrichthys</i>	34
<i>ventricosus, Aptocyclus</i>	41
<i>venustus, Notropis</i>	16
<i>Verma</i>	20
<i>vermiculatus, Esox americanus</i>	12
<i>verrilli, Lycenchelys</i>	44
<i>verrucosa, Occa</i>	40
<i>verticalis, Pleuronichthys</i>	47
<i>vespertilio, Ogocephalus</i>	50
<i>vetula, Balistes</i>	48
<i>Scarus</i>	34
<i>vetulus, Parophrys</i>	47
<i>vexillaris, Sebastodes</i>	38
<i>vexillarius, Holocentrus</i>	24
<i>vicinus, Gymnothorax</i>	19
<i>vigilax, Pimephales</i>	16
<i>villosus, Mallotus</i>	12
<i>vinculus, Radulinus</i>	40
<i>violacea, Dasyatis</i>	9
<i>violaceus, Cebidichthys</i>	44
<i>virens, Pollachius</i>	22
<i>virescens, Pantosteus</i>	18
<i>virgatum, Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>virginicus, Anisotremus</i>	30
<i>Polydactylus</i>	46
<i>viride, Sparisoma</i>	34
<i>viridis, Euleptorhamphus</i>	20

<i>Gymnelis</i>	44
<i>vitreum, Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Stizostedion vitreum</i>	29
<i>vittata, Lepidomeda</i>	14
<i>vittatus, Micrognathus</i>	23
<i>vivanus, Hemanthias</i>	25
<i>Lutjanus</i>	26
<i>vivax, Ammocrypta</i>	27
<i>volador, Istiophorus</i> —see <i>albicans, I.</i>	
<i>volitans, Dactylopterus</i>	41
<i>Exocoetus</i>	21
<i>volucellus, Notropis</i>	16
<i>Vomer</i>	30
<i>vomer, Selene</i>	30
<i>vulpes, Albula</i>	10
<i>vulpinus, Alopias</i>	6
<i>vulsa, Stelgis</i>	40

W

<i>waccamensis, Fundulus</i>	21
<i>warnerensis, Catostomus</i>	17
<i>welaka, Notropis</i>	16
<i>welshi, Ophidion</i>	45
<i>wheatlandi, Gasterosteus</i>	23
<i>whipplei, Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>whitehursti, Opisthognathus</i>	42
<i>williamsoni, Prosopium</i>	11
<i>wilsoni, Sebastodes</i>	38

X

<i>xaenoccephalus, Notropis</i>	16
<i>xaenurus, Notropis</i>	16
<i>xaniurus, Parmaturus</i>	7
<i>Xanthichthys</i>	49
<i>xanthostigma, Citharichthys</i>	46
<i>xanthulus, Cynoscion</i>	31
<i>xanthurus, Leiostomus</i>	31
<i>xantusi, Lepidopus</i>	34
<i>xenarcha, Mycteroperca</i>	25
<i>Xeneretmus</i>	40
<i>xenica, Adinia</i>	21
<i>Xenistius</i>	31
<i>Xenopterygii</i>	48
<i>Xererpes</i>	43
<i>Xiphias</i>	35
<i>Xiphiidae</i>	35
<i>Xiphister</i>	44
<i>x-punctata, Hybopsis</i>	14
<i>xyosterna, Stellerina</i>	40
<i>Xygrauchen</i>	18
<i>Xyrichthys</i>	34
<i>Xystreurus</i>	47

Y

<i>yaito, Euthynnus</i>	34
<i>y-cauda, Quietula</i>	36

<i>y-graecum</i> , <i>Astroscopus</i>	42	<i>zenithicus</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	11
<i>yoshiae</i> , <i>Anarchias</i>	19	<i>Zenopsis</i>	24
Z			
<i>zacentrus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	38	<i>Zeomorphi</i>	24
<i>zachirus</i> , <i>Glyptocephalus</i>	47	<i>Zoarcidae</i>	44
<i>Zalambius</i>	33	<i>zonale</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	28
<i>Zalieutes</i>	50	<i>zonata</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	30
<i>Zaniolepidae</i>	38	<i>zonatum</i> , <i>Elassoma</i>	27
<i>Zaniolepis</i>	38	<i>zonatus</i> , <i>Chaetodipterus</i>	32
<i>Zaprora</i>	45	<i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>Zaproridae</i>	45	<i>zonifer</i> , <i>Erilepis</i>	38
<i>Zapteryx</i>	8	<i>zoniferum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	29
<i>zebra</i> , <i>Lythrypnus</i>	36	<i>zonistius</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	16
<i>zebrinus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	21	<i>zonope</i> , <i>Jordania</i>	39
<i>Zeidae</i>	24	<i>zophochir</i> , <i>Ophichthus</i>	20
<i>Zeiformes</i>	24	<i>zosterac</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	23
		<i>zygaena</i> , <i>Sphyrna</i>	8
		<i>zyopterus</i> , <i>Galeorhinus</i>	7